**OM namaH paramAtmanE,   
SrI mahAganapatyE namaH,   
SrI gurByO namaH | ha…ri…H OM**

**Santi Japa mantra pAThaH**

**Contents**

[**1 gaNapatyatharva-SIr.ShOpaniShat 8**](#_Toc32866524)

[**2 vEdAdhayA 14**](#_Toc32866525)

[**2.1 rakShOGnaM 14**](#_Toc32866526)

[**2.2 ApyaM 17**](#_Toc32866527)

[**3 pavamAna sUktaM 18**](#_Toc32866528)

[**4 vAstu mantraM 22**](#_Toc32866529)

[**5 varuNa sUktaM 23**](#_Toc32866530)

[**6 brahma sUktaM 25**](#_Toc32866531)

[**7 viShNu sUktaM 26**](#_Toc32866532)

[**7.1 viShNu sUktaM (Split Chanting) 26**](#_Toc32866533)

[**7.2 viShNu sUktaM (Combined Chanting) 27**](#_Toc32866534)

[**8 rudra sUktaM 29**](#_Toc32866535)

[**9 durgA sUktaM 31**](#_Toc32866536)

[**10 SrI sUktaM 33**](#_Toc32866537)

[**11 mEdhA sUktaM 36**](#_Toc32866538)

[**12 BU sUktaM 37**](#_Toc32866539)

[**13 BAgya sUktaM 38**](#_Toc32866540)

[**14 mRutyu sUktaM 40**](#_Toc32866541)

[**15 mRuta saMjIvinI sUktaM (yakShmaGna sUktaM) 46**](#_Toc32866542)

[**16 AyuShya sUktaM 47**](#_Toc32866543)

[**17 navagraha sUktaM 49**](#_Toc32866544)

[**18 dik pAlakA mantrAH 55**](#_Toc32866545)

[**19 nakShatra sUktam 58**](#_Toc32866546)

[**20 SAnti pa~jcakaM 73**](#_Toc32866547)

[**21 rudra namakaM 76**](#_Toc32866548)

[**22 camakaM 91**](#_Toc32866549)

[**23 puruSha sUktaM 101**](#_Toc32866550)

[**24 uttara nArAyaNaM 104**](#_Toc32866551)

[**25 mahA nArAyaNaM 105**](#_Toc32866552)

[**26 GOSha SAnti 108**](#_Toc32866553)

[**27 hiraNyagarBa sUktaM 114**](#_Toc32866554)

[**28 vEda kANDa taittirIya saMhitA 116**](#_Toc32866555)

[**28.1 prathamakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH 116**](#_Toc32866556)

[**28.2 dvitIyakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH 116**](#_Toc32866557)

[**28.3 tRutIyakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathama pa~jcAtiH 117**](#_Toc32866558)

[**28.4 caturthakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH 117**](#_Toc32866559)

[**28.5 pa~jcamakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH 118**](#_Toc32866560)

[**28.6 ShaShThakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH 118**](#_Toc32866561)

[**28.7 saptamakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH 119**](#_Toc32866562)

[**28.8 saptamakANDE pa~jcamapraSnaH antyapa~jcAtiH 119**](#_Toc32866563)

[**28.9 taittirIya yajubrAhmaNam-prathamAShTakE prathamapraSnaH prathama daSini 120**](#_Toc32866564)

[**28.10 dvitIyAShTakE prathamapraSnaH prathama daSini 120**](#_Toc32866565)

[**28.11 tRutIyAShTakE prathamapraSnaH prathama daSini 121**](#_Toc32866566)

[**28.12 tRutIyAShTakE navamapraSnaH prathama daSini 121**](#_Toc32866567)

[**28.13 tRutIyAShTakE navamapraSnaH antya daSini 122**](#_Toc32866568)

[**28.14 kATakE prathamapraSnaH prathama daSini 122**](#_Toc32866569)

[**28.15 kATakE tRutIyapraSnaH antya daSini 123**](#_Toc32866570)

[**28.16 AraNyakE prathamapraSnaH prathama daSini 124**](#_Toc32866571)

[**28.17 AraNyakE daSamapraSnaH antya daSini 125**](#_Toc32866572)

[**29 RucAM prAcI 126**](#_Toc32866573)

[**30 pradakShiNa mantrAH 130**](#_Toc32866574)

[**31 prOkShaNa mantrAH 132**](#_Toc32866575)

[**32 OShadhi sUktaM 135**](#_Toc32866576)

[**33 mantra puShpaM 138**](#_Toc32866577)

[**34 aGamar.ShaNa sUktaM 143**](#_Toc32866578)

[**35 trisuparNa mantrAH 145**](#_Toc32866579)

[**36 jayAdi hOmaH 148**](#_Toc32866580)

[**36.1 vasOrdhArA mantra pAThaH 159**](#_Toc32866581)

[**36.2 pUrNAhutiH 162**](#_Toc32866582)

[**37 Gana mantrAH 163**](#_Toc32866583)

[**37.1 mE jI…vAtuH 163**](#_Toc32866584)

[**37.2 mayi mEdhAM mayi prajAM 168**](#_Toc32866585)

[**37.3 mAruta manarvANaM 170**](#_Toc32866586)

[**37.4 sA prajAM 171**](#_Toc32866587)

[**37.5 yasya putraH 172**](#_Toc32866588)

[**37.6 yE dEvA divi BAgA 175**](#_Toc32866589)

[**37.7 prajAmAyurdhanaM ca 178**](#_Toc32866590)

[**37.8 sarvEByO vai kAmEByaH 179**](#_Toc32866591)

[**37.9 puShTiM dhattaH 181**](#_Toc32866592)

[**37.10 tA viShNO pAhi 183**](#_Toc32866593)

[**37.11 ASiShamEvai tAmA SAstE 185**](#_Toc32866594)

[**37.12 EvAsminnAyur dadhati 186**](#_Toc32866595)

[**37.13 SatamAnaM Bavati 188**](#_Toc32866596)

[**37.14 vai prajA 190**](#_Toc32866597)

[**38 ASIrvAda mantrAH 192**](#_Toc32866598)

[**38.1 AraNyakE dvitIyapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH 195**](#_Toc32866599)

[**38.2 AraNyakE dvitIyapraSnaH dvitIya daSini 196**](#_Toc32866600)

[**38.3 nArAyaNOpaniShat 197**](#_Toc32866601)

[**39 prakIrNAdhyAyaH 200**](#_Toc32866602)

[**39.1 brAhmaNa Eka hOtA 200**](#_Toc32866603)

[**39.2 namaH prAcyai 202**](#_Toc32866604)

[**40 aika matya sUktaM 203**](#_Toc32866605)

**Notes:** This Book has been brought to you with the courtesy of some Veda learners who have collaborated to prepare this book for the benefit of those who are **compelled to use English letters for their Veda learning.**

Kindly use this book under the **guidance of a qualified Guru** to get right pronunciation.

Please give your feedback**,** comments and report errors to the e-mail id **vedavms@gmail.com.** We shall strive to make this book more accurate and error-free.

You may note that there are inherent “paata bedhas” when we compare various sources and books. We have made constant reference to the Taittiriya Sakhaa compiled and commented by Shri. Sayanacharya of 13th Century and Shri Bhatta Bhaskaracharya (period unknown). Their manuscript compilations were later converted into books by great Scholars. One of such sets of “Taittiriya” was printed and published during earlier 1900 A.D. at Govt. Branch Press, Mysore and another set later published under “Anandaashram Series”. These Books were referred to by us as our primary source material for this Book.

This book has not been prepared with any commercial purpose and is purely for studies. All our compilations are available for free download at our website – **“www.vedavms.in”**

**Conventions used in Letters:**

ò vedic symbol – is represented as (gg)

óè – is represented asy (gm)

Æ – is represented as anunaasikam

Avagraha is represented as **Å** in this version.

(hyphen) – used between words indicate that the words has parts which need to be rendered together as per your Guru’s teachings. This sign is used in areas to split words which are long or the words has been constructed through Sandhis which result in “different letters” (which joins the original padam of words) and also for ease of reading/rendering.   
The usages of hyphens slightly vary in Sanskrit, Malayalam and Tamil books based on the usages in theses languages.

**Special Notes:** **OM** given at the beginning of each Suktham is for convention. OM need not be chanted during continuous rendering of Sukthams or Mantras.

Similarly **OM Shanti Shanti ShantiH** given at the end of each Suktham is for convention; during continous chanting it need not be repeated at the end of each Suktham/Mantra. **Kindly follow the conventions taught by your Guru.**

**Version Note: Shanti Japam 0.0 dated February 29, 2020**

**1. Corrections in Shanti Japam Version 4.0 dated Jan 31,2020 have been incorporated  
2. Padams have been provided in Chapter 37 for Ghana Mantras   
3. Some ongoing representation improvements have been done.**

In this Version, we have included the **source reference** of mantras from classic Vedic texts. The reference codes indicated are  
**TS - Taittiriya Samhita  
TB - Taittiriya Braahamanam  
TA - Taittiriya Aranyakam  
EAK - Ekaagni Kaandam  
RV - Rig Veda Samhita**

First level number represents the Kandam/Ashtakam Number,   
Second level PraSna/Prapaataka Number, Third level the Anuvaakam,   
Fourth level the Dasini or Panchati number.   
In Ruk Veda it will be Mandala, Sukta and Mantra & Ruk Number.   
In Ekaagni Kandam it is Prapaatakam, Kanda and Mantra Number.

A mantra may appear in one or more source Vedic texts. We have indicated one convenient reference for Users. For some mantras no definitive Source reference is available. In some places the references are given together at the beginning of the Mantra/Suktam.

# gaNapatyatharva-SIr.ShOpaniShat

OM Ba**…**draM dadhA**†**tu |

OM | Ba**…**draM karNE**†**BiH SRuNu**…**yAma**†** dEvAH |

Ba**…**draM pa**†**SyEmA**…**kShaBi**…**r -yaja**†**trAH |

sthi**…**rai-ra~ggai**‡**-stuShThu**…**vA(gm) sa**†**sta**…**nUBi**†**H | vyaSE**†**ma dE**…**vahi**†**ta**…**M **Æ**yadAyu**†**H | sva**…**stina**…** indrO**†** vRu**…**ddhaSra**†**vAH | sva**…**stinaH pU**…**ShA vi**…**SvavE**†**dAH | sva**…**sti-na**…**stArkShyO**…** ari**†**ShTanEmiH | sva**…**stinO**…** bRuha**…**spati**†**r dadhAtu ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

(OM) atha gaNapatyatharvaSIr.ShaM **Æ**vyA**‡**KyAssyA**…**maH |

AM nama**†**stE ga**…**Napa**†**tayE | tvamE**…**va pra**…**tyakSha**…**M tattva**†**masi | tvamE**…**va kE**…**vala**…**M karttA**†Å**si | tvamE**…**va kE**…**vala**…**M dharttA**†Å**si | tvamE**…**va kE**…**vala**…**M harttA**†Å**si | tvamEva sarvaM Kalvida**†**M brahmA**…**si | tvaM sAkShA-dAtmA**†Å**si ni**…**tyaM || 1

Ru**†**taM **Æ**va**…**cmi | sa**†**tyaM **Æ**va**…**cmi || 2

ava**†**tva**…**M mAM | ava**†**va**…**ktAra**‡**M | ava**†** SrO**…**tAra**‡**M | ava**†**dA**…**tAra**‡**M | ava**†**dhA**…**tAra**‡**M | avAnUcA-nama**†**vaSi**…**ShyaM | ava **†**pa**…**ScAttA**‡**t |

ava**†** pu**…**rastA**‡**t | avOtta**…**rAttA**‡**t | ava **†**dakShi**…**NAttA**‡**t |

ava**†** cO**…**rddhvAttA**‡**t | avAdha**…**rAttA**‡**t |

sarvatOmAM pAhi pAhi**†** sama**…**ntAt || 3

tvaM M**Æ**vA~gmayastva**†**M cinma**…**yaH |

tvamAnanda-mayastva**†**M brahma**…**mayaH |

tvaM saccidAnandA-**Å**dvi**†**tIyO**…Å**si | tvaMpra**…**tyakSha**…**M brahmA**†**si | tvaM j~jAnamayO vij~jAna**†**mayO**…Å**si || 4

sarvaM jagadidaM tva**†**ttO jA**…**yatE | sarvaM jagadidaM tva**†**ttasti**…**ShThati | sarvaM jagadida tvayi laya**†**mE**…**Shyati |

sarvaM jagadidaM tvayi**†** pratyE**…**ti |   
tvaM BUmi-rApO-**Å**nalO-**Å**ni**†**lO na**…**BaH |   
tvaM catvAri vA**‡**kpadA**…**ni || 5

tvaM gu**…**Natra**†**yAtI**…**taH | tvaM a**…**vasthAtra**†**yAtI**…**taH |

tvaM dE**…**hatra**†**yAtI**…**taH | tvaM kA**…**latra**†**yAtI**…**taH |

tvaM mUlAdhAra-sthitO**†Å**si ni**…**tyaM |

tvaM Saktitra**†**yAtma**…**kaH | tvAM **Æ**yOginO dhyAya**†**nti ni**…**tyaM |

tvaM brahmA tvaM**Æ**viShNustvaM-rudrastva-mindrastva-magnistvaM**Æ**-vAyustvaM sUryastvaM candramAstvaM

brahma**…** BUrBuva**…**ssvarOM || 6

ga**…**NAdi**‡**M (ga**…**NAdi**†**M) pUrva**†**-muccA**…**rya**…** va**…**rNAdi**‡**M (va**…**rNAdi**†**M) tadana**…**ntaraM | anusvAraH pa**†**rata**…**raH | ardhE**‡**ndu-la**…**sitaM | tArE**†**Na Ru**…**ddhaM | Etattava-manu**†**svarU**…**paM | gakAraH pU**‡**rvarU**…**paM | akArO maddhya**†**ma rU**…**paM | anusvAra ScA**‡**ntya rU**…**paM | bindu rutta**†**ra rU**…**paM | nAda**†**H sandhA**…**naM |

sa(gm)hi**†**tA sa**…**ndhiH | saiShA gaNE**†**Sa vi**…**dyA |

gaNa**†**ka Ru**…**ShiH | nicRudgAya**†**trI cCa**…**ndaH |

(SrI mahA) gaNapatir-dava**…**tA | || 7

OM gaM gaNapatayE**…** nama**†**H ||

Eka da**…**ntAya**†** vi**…**dmahE**†** vakra tu**…**NDAya**†** dhImahi |

tannO**†** dantiH (dantI) pracO**…**dayA**‡**t**…** (3 timEs) || 8

E**…**ka**…** da**…**ntaM ca**†**tur.ha**…**sta**…**M pA**…**Sa-ma**†**~gkuSa**…** dhAri**†**NaM | rada**†**~jca**…** vara**†**daM-ha**…**stai**…**r bi**…**BrANa**†**M mUSha**…**kadhva**†**jaM | raktaM **Æ**la**…**bOMda**†**raM SU**…**rpa**…**ka**…**rNaka**†**M rakta**…**vAsa**†**saM |

rakta**†**ga**…**ndhA-nu**†**liptA**…**~gga**…**M ra**…**ktapu**†**ShpaiH su**…**pUji**†**taM | BaktA**†**nu**…**kaMpi**†**naM dE**…**va**…**M ja**…**gatkA**†**raNa**…**-macyu**†**taM | Avi**†**rBU**…**taMca**†** sRu**…**ShTyA**……**dau**…** pra**…**kRutE**‡**H puru**…**ShAtpa**†**raM | Eva**†**M dhyA**…**yati**†**yO ni**…**tya**…**M sa yOgI**†** yOgi**…**nAM **Æ**va**†**raH || 9

namO vrAtapatayE , namO gaNapatayE , namaH pramathapatayE, namastE**†Å**stu laMbOdarAya , EkadantAya ,viGna(vi)nASinE , SivasutAya, SrIvaradamUrttayE**…** namaH (namO**…** nama**†**H) || 10

EtadatharvaSIr.ShaM **Æ**yO**Å**dhI**…**tE | sa brahmaBUyA**†**ya ka**…**lpatE | sa sarva viGnai**‡**r -nabA**…**dhyatE | sa sarvataH suKa**†**mEdha**…**tE |

sa pa~jca mahA pApA**‡**t pramu**…**cyatE |

sA**…**ya-ma**†**dhIyA**…**nO**…** divasakRutaM pApa**†**M nASa**…**yati |

prA**…**tara**†**-dhIyA**…**nO**…** rAtrikRutaM pApa**†**M nASa**…**yati |

sA**…**yaM prA**…**taH pra**†**yu~jjA**…**nO**…** pApO**Å**pA**†**pO Ba**…**vati |

sarvatrAdhIyAnO-**Å**pavi**†**GnO Ba**…**vati | dharmArttha-kAma-mOkSha**†**M ca vi**…**ndati | ida-matharvaSIr.Sha-maSiShyAya**†**

na dE**…**yaM | yO yadi mO**†**hAd dA**…**syati | sa pApI**†**yAn Ba**…**vati | sahasrAvartanAdyaM **Æ**ya kAma**†**madhI**…**tE |

taM tamanE**†**na sA**…**dhayEt || 11

anEna gaNapati-ma**†**BiShi**…**~jcati | savA**‡**gmI Ba**…**vati |

caturtthyA mana**†**Snan ja**…**pati | sa vidyA**†**vAn Ba**…**vati |

ityatharva**†**Na-vA**…**kyaM | brahmAdyAvara**†**NaM **Æ**vi**…**dyAt |

na biBEti kadA**†**canE**…**ti || 12

yO dUrvA~gku**†**rair-ya**…**jati | sa vaiSravaNOpa**†**mO Ba**…**vati |

yO lA**†**jair -ya**…**jati | sa yaSO**†**vAn Ba**…**vati |   
sa mEdhA**†**vAn Ba**…**vati | yO mOdaka-sahasrE**†**Na ya**…**jati |

sa vA~jCita-Palama**†**vApnO**…**ti | yaH sAjya sami**†**dBir -ya**…**jati |

sa sarvaM **Æ**laBatE sa sa**†**rvaM **Æ**la**…**BatE || 13

aShTau brAhmaNAn samyaggrA**†**hayi**…**tvA |

sUrya varca**†**svI Ba**…**vati | sUya grahE ma**†**hAna**…**dyA**…**M pratimA sannidhau**†** vA ja**…**ptvA | siddha ma**†**ntrO Ba**…**vati |

mahA viGnA**‡**t pramu**…**cyatE | mahA dOShA**‡**t pramu**…**cyatE |

mahA pratyavAyA**‡**t pramu**…**cyatE | mahA pApA**‡**t pramu**…**cyatE |

sa sarva vidBavati sa sarva**†** vidBa**…**vati |

ya E**…**vaM M**Æ**vEda**†** | ityu**†**pa**…**niSha**†**t || 14

sa**…**hanA**†**vavatu | sa**…**hanau**†**Bunaktu | sa**…**havI**…**rya**†**M karavAvahai | ta**…**ja**…**svinA**…** vadhI**†**tamastu**…**mA vi**†**dviShA**…**vahai**‡** ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

OM Ba**…**draM dadhA**†**tu | OM Ba**…**draM karNE**†**BiH SRuNu**…**yAma**†** dEvAH | Ba**…**draM pa**†**SyEmA**…**kShaBir yaja**†**trAH | sthi**…**rai-ra~ggai**‡**-stuShThu**…**vA(gm) sa**†**sta**…**nUBi**†**H | vyaSE**†**ma dE**…**vahi**†**taM **Æ**yadAyu**†**H | sva**…**stina**…** indrO vRu**…**ddhaSra**†**vAH |

sva**…**stina**†**H pU**…**ShA vi**…**SvavE**†**dAH |

sva**…**sti-na**…**stArkShyO**…** ari**†**ShTanEmiH |

sva**…**stinO**…** bRuha**…**spati**†**r dadhAtu ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# vEdAdhayA

OM | a**…**gnimI**‡**LE pu**…**rOhi**†**taM ya**…**j~jasya**†** dE**…**vamRu**…**tvija**‡**M |

hOtA**‡**raM ratna**…** dhAta**†**maM |

i**…**ShEtvO**…**rjEtvA**†** vA**…**yava**†**ssthO pA**…**yava**†**sstha dE**…**vO va**†**ssavi**…**tA prArpa**†**yatu**…** SrEShTha**†**tamAya**…** karma**†**NE |

agna**…** AyA**†**hi vI**…**tayE**†** gRuNA**…**nO ha**…**vyadA**†**tayE |

nihOtA**†** sathsi ba**…**r.hiShi**†** |

SannO**†** dE**…**vIra**…**BiShTa**†**ya**…** ApO**†** Bavantu pI**…**tayE**‡** |

SaM **Æ**yOra**…**Bi sra**†**vantunaH || 1

## rakShOGnaM

**(TS 1.2.14.1 to 1.2.14.7)**

kRu**…**Nu**…**Shva pAja**…**H prasi**†**ti**…**nna pRu**…**thvIM M**Æ**yA**…**hi rAjE**…** vAma**†**vA**…**(gm)**…** iBE**†** na | trRu**…**ShvImanu**…** prasi**†**tiM-drUNA**…**nO**Å**stA**†Å**si**…** viddhya**†** ra**…**kShasa**…** stapi**†**ShThaiH | tava**†**Bra**…**mAsa**†** ASu**…**yA pa**†**ta**…**Mtyanu**†** spRuSa-dhRuSha**…**tA SOSu**†**cAnaH |

tapU(gg)**†**ShyagnE ju**…**hvA**†**pata**…**M-gAnasa**†**nditO**…** visRu**†**ja**…** viShva**†** gu**…**lkAH | prati**…**spaSO**…** visRu**†**ja**…**-tUrNi**†** tamO**…** BavA**†** pA**…**yurvi**…**SO

a**…**syA ada**†**bdhaH || 2

yO nO**†** dU**…**rE a**…**GaSa(gm)**†**sO**…**yO antyagnE**…** mAki**†**ShTE**…** vyathi**…**rA da**†**dhar.ShIt | uda**†**gnEtiShTha**…** pratyA ta**†**nuShva**…**nya**†**-mitrA(gm)**†** OShatA-ttigmahEtE | yO nO**…** arA**†**ti(gm) samidhAna ca**…**krE nI**…**cAtaMdha**†**kShyata**…** sanna SuShka**‡**M | U**…**rddhvO Ba**†**va**…** prati**†**vi**…**ddhyA-ddhya**…**smadA**…** viShkRu**†**NuShva**…** daivyA**‡**nyagnE |

ava**†**sthi**…**rA ta**†**nuhi yAtu**…** jUnA**‡**M jA**…**mimajA**†**mi**…**M pramRu**†**NIhi**…**

SatrUn**†** || 3

sa tE**†** jAnAti suma**…**tiM **Æ**ya**†**viShTha**…**ya Iva**†**tE**…** brahma**†**NE

gA**…**tumaira**†**t | viSvA**‡**nyasmai su**…**dinA**†**ni rA**…**yO dyu**…**mnAnya**…**ryO vidurO**†** a**…**Bidyau**‡**t | sEda**†**gnE astu su**…**Baga**†** ssu**…**dAnu**…**r-yastvA**…** nityE**†**na ha**…**viShA**…**ya u**…**kthaiH | piprI**†**Shati**…**sva Ayu**†**Shi durO**…**NE viSvEda**†**smai su**…**dinA**…**-sA**Å**sa**†**di**…**ShTiH | arcA**†**mi tE suma**…**tiM GOShya**…**rvAK-santE**†** vA**…** vA tA**†** jaratA mi**…**yaMgIH || 4

svaSvA**‡**stvA su**…**rathA**†** marjayE-mA**…**smE kSha**…**trANi**†** dhArayE**…**ra-nu**…**dyUn | i**…**hatvA**…** BUryAca**†**rE**…** dupa**…**tman-dOShA**†**vastar dIdi**…**vA(gm) sa**…**manu**…**dyUn | krIDa**†**ntastvA su**…**mana**†**-sassapEmA**…**Bi dyu**…**mnA ta**†**sthi**…**vA(gm)sO**…** janA**†**nAM | yastvA**…**-svaSva**†**ssu-hira**…**NyO a**†**gna pa**…**yAti**…** vasu**†**matA**…** rathE**†**na | tasya**†** trA**…**tA-Ba**†**vasi**…** tasya**…** saKA**…** yasta**†** Ati**…**thya mA**†**nu**…**Shag jujO**†**Shat || 5

ma**…**hOru**†**jAmi ba**…**ndhutA**…** vacO**†**Bi**…**stanmA**†** pi**…**turgOta**†**mA**…**da-nvi**†**yAya | tvannO**†** a**…**sya vaca**†**sa-Scikiddhi**…** hOta**†**ryaviShTha sukratO**…** damU**†**nAH | asva**†**pna jasta**…**raNa**†**ya ssu**…**SEvA**…** ata**†**ndrA sO**Å**vRu**…**kA aSra**†**miShThAH | tEpA**…**yava**†**H sa**…**ddhriya**†**~jcO ni**…**ShadyAgnE**…** tava**†**naH pAntvamUra | yE pA**…**yavO**†** mAmatE**…**yaMtE**†** agnE**…** paSya**†**ntO a**…**ndhaMdu**†**ri**…**tAda ra**†**kShann | ra**…**rakSha**…**tAnth

su**…**kRutO**†** vi**…**SvavE**†**dA**…** diPsa**†**nta**…** idri**…**pavO**…** nAha**†** dEBuH || 6

tvayA**†** va**…**ya(gm) sa**†**dha**…**nya**†**-stvO-tA**…**stava**…** praNI**‡**tya SyAma**…** vAjAn**†** | u**…**BA Sa(gm) sA**†** sUdaya satyatAtE-**Å**nuShThu**…**yA kRu**†**Nuhya-hrayANa | a**…**yA tE**†** agnE sa**…**midhA**†** vidhEma**…** prati**…**stOma(gm)**†** Sa**…**syamA**†**naM gRuBAya | dahA**…**SasO**†** ra**…**kShasa**†**H pA**…**hya**†**smAn dru**…**hO ni**…**dO mi**†**tramahO ava**…**dyAt | ra**…**kShO**…**haNa**†**M **Æ**vA**…**jina**…**mAji**†** Garmi mi**…**traM prathi**†**ShTha**…**-mupa**†**yAmi**…** Sarma**†** | SiSA**†**nO a**…**gniH kratu**†**Bi**…**-ssami**†**ddha**…**-ssanO**…** divA**…** sari**…**ShaH pA**†**tu**…**nakta**‡**M || 7

vijyOti**†**ShA bRuha**…**tA BA**‡**tya**…**gnirA**…**vir -viSvA**†**ni kRuNutE mahi**…**tvA | prAdE**†**vIr -mA**…**yA ssa**†**hatE-du**…**rEvA**…** SSiSI**†**tE**…** SRugE**…**M rakSha**†**sE vi**…**nikShE**‡** | u**…**ta svA**…**nAsO**†** di**…**viSha**†**ntva**…**gnE sti**…**gmAyu**†**dhA**…** rakSha**†**sE**…** hanta**…** vA u**†** | madE**†** cidasya**…** praru**†**janti**…** BAmA**…** nava**†**rantE pari**…**bAdhO**…** adE**†**vIH || 8

## ApyaM

**(TS 5.7.4.3)**

agnE**†** yaSasvi**…**na**…**. yaSa**†**sE**…** mama**†**rpa**…**yEndrA**†**vatI**…**-mapa**†**citI mi**…**hAva**†**ha | a**…**yaM mU**…**rddhA pa**†**ramE**…**ShThI su**…**varcA**‡**-ssamA**…**nAnA**†**-mutta**…**ma SlO**†**kO astu | Ba**…**draM paSya**†**nta**…** upa**†**sEdu**…**ragrE**…** tapO**†**dI**…**kShA-mRuSha**†**ya-ssuva**…**rvida**†**H |

tata**†**H kSha**…**traM bala**…**mOja**†**Sca jA**…**taM tada**…**smai dE**…**vA a**…**Bisanna**†**-mantu | dhA**…**tA vi**†**dhA**…**tA pa**†**ra**…**mOta sa**…**ndRuk pra**…**jApa**†**tiH paramE**…**ShThI vi**…**rAjA**‡** | stOmA**…**-ScandA(gm)**†**si ni**…**vidO**†**ma AhurE**…**tasmai**†** rA**…**ShTrama**…**Bi-sanna**†**mAma |

a**…**ByAva**†**rttaddhva**…**-mupa**…**mEta**†** sA**…**kama**…**ya(gm) SA**…**stA-

**Å**dhi**†**patirvO astu | a**…**sya vi**…**j~jAna**…**-manu**…**sa(gm)-ra**†**Baddhvami**…**maM pa**…**ScAdanu**†** jIvAtha**…** sarvE**‡** ||

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# pavamAna sUktaM

**TS 5,6.1.1**

OM || hira**†**NyavarNA**…**H Suca**†**yaH pAva**…**kA yAsu**†**jA**…**taH

ka**…**SyapO**…** yAsvindra**†**H | a**…**gniM**Æ**yA garBa**†**Mdadhi**…**rE virU**†**pA**…**stA

na**…** Apa**…**SSa(gg) syO**…**nA Ba**†**vantu ||

yAsA**…**(gm)**…** rAjA**…** varu**†**NO**…** yAti**…** maddhyE**†** satyAnRu**…**tE

a**†**va**…**paSya**…**n janA**†**nAM | ma**…**dhu**…**Scuta**…**-SSuca**†**yO**…**yAH

pA**†**va**…**kAstA na**…** Apa**…**SSa(gg) syO**…**nA Ba**†**vantu ||

yAsA**‡**M dE**…**vAdi**…**vi kRu**…**Nvanti**†** Ba**…**kShaM**Æ**yA a**…**ntari**†**kShE bahu**…**dhA Bava**†**nti | yAH pRu**†**thi**…**vIM paya**†**sO**…**ndanti**†** Su**…**krAstA na**…** Apa**…**SSa(gg) syO**…**nA Ba**†**vantu ||

Si**…**vEna**†** mA**…** cakShu**†**ShA paSyatApa SSi**…**vayA**†** ta**…**nuvO-pa**†**spRuSata**…** tvaca**†**mEM | sarvA(gm)**†** a**…**gnI(gm) ra**†**Psu**…**ShadO**†** huvE vO**…** mayi**…** varcO**…** bala**…**mOjO**…** nidha**†**tta ||

**(Additional chanting for Shanti Japam -TS 5.6.1.2)**

yada**…**dassa**†**M praya**……**tIrahA**……** vana**†**datA-ha**…**tE |   
tasmA**…**dA na**…**dyO**†** nAma**†**stha**…**tAvO**…** nAmA**†**ni sindhavaH |   
yat prEShi**†**tA**…** varu**†**NEna**…** tASSIBa(gm)**†** sa**…**mava**†**lgata |   
tadA**‡**pnO**…**-dindrO**†**vO ya**…**tI-stasmA**…**-dApO**…** anu**†** sthana | a**…**pa**…**kA**…**ma(gg) syanda**†**mAnA**…** avI**†**varata vO**…** hika**‡**M |  
indrO**†** va**…**SSakti**†**Bir dEvI**…**-stasmA**…**-dvArNAma**†**vO hi**…**taM |  
EkO**†** dE**…**vO apya**†**tiShTha**…**th-syanda**†**mAnA yathA va**…**SaM |   
udA**†**niShur -ma**…**hIriti**…** tasmA**†**-duda**…**ka-mu**†**cyatE | ApO**†** Ba**…**drA GRu**…**tamidApa**†** Asura**…**gnI-ShOmau**†** biBra**…**tyApa**…** ittAH |   
tI**…**vrOrasO**†** madhu**…**pRucA**†**-mara~gga**…**ma AmA**‡** prA**…**NEna**†** sa**…**havarca**†**sA gann | Aditpa**†**SyA-myu**…**tavA**†** SrRuNO**…**-myAmA**…** GOShO**†** gacCati**…** vA~gna**†** AsAM | manyE**†** BEjA**…**nO a**…**mRuta**†**sya**…** tar.hi**…** hira**†**NyavarNA**…** atRu**†**paM **Æ**ya**…**dAva**†**H |   
ApO**…** hiShThA ma**†**yO**…** Buva**…** stAna**†** U**…**rjE da**†**dhAtana | ma**…**hE raNA**†**ya**…** cakSha**†**sE | yOva**†**H Si**…**vata**†**mO**…** rasa**…**stasya**†** BAjaya tE**…**hana**†**H | u**…**Sa**…**tIri**†**va mA**…**tara**†**H | tasmA**…** ara~gga**†**mAmavO**…**   
yasya**…** kShayA**†**ya**…** jinva**†**tha | ApO**†** ja**…**naya**†**thA ca naH |   
di**…**vi Sra**†**yasvA**…**ntari**†**kShE yatasva pRuthi**…**vyA saMBa**†**va brahmavarca**…**sa-ma**†**si brahmavarca**…**sAya**†** tvA ||   
**(Additional chanting Ends)**

TB 1.4.8.1 (for Para No. 1 to 6)

pava**†**mAna**…**-ssuva**…**rjana**†**H | pa**…**vitrE**†**Na**…** vica**†**r.ShaNiH |

yaH pOtA**…** sa pu**†**nAtu mA | pu**…**nantu**†** mA dEvaja**…**nAH |

pu**…**nantu**…** mana**†** vOdhi**…**yA | pu**…**nantu**…** viSva**†** A**…**yava**†**H |

jAta**†**vEdaH pa**…**vitra**†**vat | pa**…**vitrE**†**Na punAhi mA |

Su**…**krENa**†** dEva**…** dIdya**†**t | agnE**…** kratvA**…**-kratU**…**(gm)**…** ranu**†** || 1

yattE**†** pa**…**vitra**†**-ma**…**rciShi**†** | agnE**…** vita**†**ta-manta**…**rA |

brahma**…** tEna**†** punImahE | u**…**BAByA**‡**M dEva savitaH |   
pa**…**vitrE**†**Na sa**…**vEna**†** ca | i**…**daM brahma**†** punImahE |

vai**…**Sva**…**dE**…**vI pu**†**na**…**tI dE**…**vyAgA**‡**t | yasyai**†** ba**…**hvI-sta**…**nuvO**†** vI**…**tapRu**†**ShThAH | tayA**…** mada**†**nta-ssadha**…**mAdyE**†**Shu |

va**…**ya(gg) syA**†**ma**…** pata**†**yOrayI**…**NAM || 2

vai**…**SvA**…**na**…**rO ra**…**SmiBi**†**rmA punAtu | vAta**†**H prA**…**NEnE**†** Shi**…**rO   
ma**†**yO**…** BUH | dyAvA**†**pRuthi**…**vI paya**†**sA**…** payO**†**BiH |   
Ru**…**tAva**†**rI ya**…**j~jiyE**†** mA punItAM | bRu**…**hadBi**†**-  
ssavi ta**…**stRuBi**†**H | var.Shi**†**ShThair -dEva**…**manma**†**BiH |   
agnE**…** dakShai**‡**H punAhimA | yEna**†** dE**…**vA apu**†**nata |

yE nApO**†** di**…**vya~gkaSa**†**H | tEna**†** di**…**vyEna**…** brahma**†**NA || 3

i**…**daM brahma**†** punImahE | yaH pA**†**vamA**…**nI-ra**…**ddhayEti**†** |

RuShi**†**Bi**…**-ssaMBRu**†**ta**…**(gm)**…** rasa**‡**M | sarva**…**(gm)**…** sa pU**…**tama**†**SnAti | sva**…**di**…**taM mA**†**ta**…**riSva**†**nA | pA**…**va**…**mA**…**nIr yO a**……**ddhayEti**†** |

RuShi**†**Bi**…**-ssaMBRu**†**ta**…**(gm)**…** rasa**‡**M | tasmai**…** sara**†**svatI duhE | kShI**…**ra(gm) sa**…**rpi rmadhU**†**da**…**kaM | pA**…**va**…**mA**…**nI-ssva**…**styaya**†**nIH || 4

su**…**duGA**…**hi paya**†**svatIH | RuShi**†**Bi**…**-ssaMBRu**†**tO**…** rasa**†**H |

brA**…**hma**…**NEShva**…**-mRuta(gm)**†** hi**…**taM | pA**…**va**…**mA**…**nIr di**†**Santu naH | i**…**maM **Æ**lO**…**kamathO**†** a**…**muM |   
kAmA**…**nth-sama**†**rddhyantu naH | dE**…**vIrdE**…**vaiH sa**…**mA BRu**†**tAH | pA**…**va**…**mA**…**nI-ssva**…**styaya**†**nIH | su**…**duGA**…**hi GRu**†**ta**…**Scuta**†**H |

RuShi**†**Bi**…**-ssaMBRu**†**tO**…** rasa**†**H || 5

brA**…**hma**…**NEShva**…**-mRuta(gm)**†** hi**…**taM | yEna**†** dE**…**vAH pa**…**vitrE**†**Na | A**…**tmAna**†**M pu**…**natE**…** sadA**‡** | tEna**†** sa**…**hasra**†** dhArENa |   
pA**…**va**…**mA**…**nyaH pu**†**nantu mA | prA**…**jA**…**pa**…**tyaM pa**…**vitra**‡**M | Sa**…**tOdyA**†**ma(gm) hira**…**Nmaya**‡**M | tEna**†** brahma**…** vidO**†** va**…**yaM | pU**…**taM brahma**†** punImahE | indra**†**-ssunI**…**tI sa**…**ha mA**†** punAtu | sOma**†**-ssva**…**styA varu**†**Na-ssa**…**mIcyA**‡** | ya**…**mO rAjA**‡** pramRu**…**NABi**†**H punAtumA | jA**…**tavE**†**dA mO**…**rjaya**†**ntyA punAtu |

(OM) BUrBuva**…**ssuva**†**H || 6

TB 3.5.11.1

tacCa**…**M**Æ**yOrA vRu**†**NImahE | gA**…**tuM ya~**…**Mj~jAya**†** |

gA**…**tu M**Æ**ya**…**j~japa**†**tayE | daivI**‡** sva**…**sti-ra**†**stunaH |

sva**…**stir -mAnu**†**ShEByaH | U**…**rddhvaM ji**†**gAtu BESha**…**jaM |

SannO**†** astu dvi**…**padE**‡** | SaMcatu**†**ShpadE ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

# vAstu mantraM

**TS 3.4.10**

vAstO**‡**ShpatE**…** prati**†**jAnI hya**…**smAnth svA**†**vE**…**SO a**†**namI**…**vO Ba**†**vAnaH | yattvE ma**†**hE**…**prati**…** tannO**†** juShasva**…** Sanna**†** Edhi dvi**…**padE**…** SaMcatu**†**ShpadE | vAstO**‡**ShpatE Sa**…**gmayA

sa**…**(gm)**…**sadA**†** tE sakShI**…**ma hi**†**ra**…**NvayA**†** gAtu**…**matyA**‡** |

A va**…**H kShEma**†** u**…**tayOgE**…** vara**†**nnO yU**…**yaM pA**†**ta

sva**…**stiBi**…**-ssadA**†** naH |

**APMB (EAK) 2.5.19**

vAstO**‡**ShpatE pra**…**tara**†**NO na Edhi**…** gOBi**…**raSvE**†**-BirindO |

a**…**jarA**†** sastEsa**…**KyE syA**†**ma pi**…**tEva**†** pu**…**trAn prati**†**nO juShasva | a**…**mI**…**va**…**hA vAstO**‡**ShpatE**…** viSvA**†** rU**…**pANyA**†** vi**…**Sann |   
saKA**†** su**…**SEva**†** EdhinaH | Si**…**va**…**(gm)**…** Si**…**vaM |   
BUrBuva**…**ssuvO**…** BUrBuva**…**ssuvO**…** BUrBuva**…**ssuva**†**H ||

-------------------------------------------------------------------------

# varuNa sUktaM

(TS 1.5.11.3)

udu**†**tta**…**maM **Æ**va**†**ruNa**…** pASa**†**ma**…**sma-davA**†**dha**…**maM **Æ**vima**†**ddhya**…**ma(gg) Sra**†**thAya | athA **†**va**…**yamA**†**ditya vra**…**tE tavAnA**†**gasO**…** adi**†**tayE syAma || 1

(TS 1.2.8.1 )

asta**†**BnA**…**ddhyA-mRu**†**Sha**…**BO a**…**ntari**†**kSha**…**-mami**†**mIta-vari**…**mANa**†**M pRuthi**…**vyA A**Å**sI**†**da**…**dviSvA**…** Buva**†**nAni sa**…**mrAD viSvEttAni**…** varu**†**Nasya vra**…**tAni**†** || 2

(TS 3.4.11.6)

yatki~jcE**…**daM**Æ** va**†**ruNa**…** daivyE**…** janE**†Å**BidrO**…**haM ma**†**nu**…**ShyA**‡**-ScarA**†**masi | aci**†**ttI**…**-yattava**…**-dharmA**†** yuyOpi**…**ma-mAna**…**stasmA**…** dEna**†**sO dEva rIriShaH || 3

(TS 3.4.11.6)

ki**…**ta**…**vAsO**…** yadri**†**ri**…**purna dI**…**vi yadvA**†** GA sa**…**tya-mu**…**tayanna vi**…**dma | sarvA**…**tAviShya**†** Sithi**…**rEva**†** dE**…**vAthA**†**tE-syAma varuNa pri**…**yAsa**†**H || 4

(TS 1.5.11.3)

ava**†**tE**…**hEDO**†** varuNa**…** namO**†**Bi**…**rava**†** ya**…**j~jE-Bi**†**rImahE ha**…**virBi**†**H |

kShaya**†**nna**…** smaBya**†** masura-pracEtO**…** rAja**…**nnEnA(gm)**†**si SiSrathaH kRu**…**tAni**†** || 5

(T.S. 2.1.11.6)

tatvA**†**yAmi**…** brahma**†**NA**…** vanda**†**mAna**…** stadASA**‡**stE**…** yaja**†**mAnO ha**…**virBi**†**H | ahE**†**DamAnO varuNE**…**ha bO**…**ddhyuru**†**Sa(gm) sa**…** mA na**…** Ayu**…**H pramO**†**ShIH || 6

varuNa gAyatrI

juMBakAya**†** vi**…**dmahE**†** pASaha**…**stAya**†** dhImahi |   
tannO**†** varuNaH pracO**…**dayA**‡**t ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

# brahma sUktaM

(TB 2.8.8.8)

brahma**†**jaj~jA**……**naM pra**†**tha**……**maM pu**……**rastA**…**d visI**†**ma**……**ta-ssu**……**rucO**†**   
vE**……**na A**†**vaH | sa bu**…**ddhniyA**†** upa**……**mA a**†**sya vi**……**ShThAH   
sa**…**taSca**…** yOni**…**-masa**†**taSca**…** viva**†**H | 1

pi**…**tA-vi**…**rAjA**†** mRuSha**…**BO-ra**†**yI**…**NA-ma**…**ntari**†**kShaM **Æ**vi**…**SvarU**†**pa**…**   
Avi **†**vESa | tama**…**rkai-ra**…**Bya**†**rcanti va**…**thsaM brahma**…** santa**…**M brahma**†**NA va**…**rddhaya**†**ntaH | 2

brahma**†** dE**…**vAna**†** janaya**…**d brahma**…** viSva**†**mi**…**daM jaga**†**t |

brahma**†**NaH kSha**…**traM nirmi**†**ta**…**M brahma**†** brAhma**…**Na A**…**tmanA**‡** | 3

a**…**ntara**†**smi-nni**…**mE lO**…**kA a**…**ntarviSva**†**mi**…**daM jaga**†**t |

brahmai**…**va BU**…**tAnA**…**M jyEShTha**…**M tEna**…** kO**†Å**r.hati**…** sparddhi**†**tuM | 4

brahma**†**n dE**…**vA straya**†**stri(gm)Sa**…**d brahma**†**-nnindra prajApa**…**tI | brahma**†**n. ha**…** viSvA**†** BU**…**tAni**†** nA**…**vIvA**…**nta-ssa**…**mAhi**†**tA | 5

cata**†**sra**…** ASA**…**H praca**†**rantva**…**gnaya**†**H i**…**mannO**†** ya**…**j~janna**†**yatu prajA**…**nann | GRu**…**taM pinva**†**nna**…**-jara(gm)**†** su**…**vIra**…**M brahma**†** sa**…**mid Ba**†**va**…**tyA-hu**†**tInAM | 6

(OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||)

# viShNu sUktaM

## viShNu sUktaM (Split Chanting)

(TS 1.2.13.3)

viShNO**…**rnuka**†**M **Æ**vI**…**ryA**†**Ni**…** pravO**†**ca**…**M **Æ**yaH pArtthi**†**vAni vima**…**mE rAjA(gm)**†**si**…** yO aska**†**BAya**…**-dutta**†**ra(gm) sa**…**dhastha**†**M vicakramA**…**Na-strE**…**dhOru**†**-gA**…**yaH || 1

OptiOnal (TS 1.2.13.3)

viShNO**†**-ra**…**rATa**†**masi**…** viShNO**‡**H pRu**…**ShThama**†**si**…** viShNO**…**-SnaptrE**‡**sthO**…** viShNO**…**-ssyUra**†**si**…** viShNO**‡** rdhru**…**vama**†**si vaiShNa**…**vama**†**si**…** viShNa**†**vE tvA || 2

(TB 2.4.6.2)

tada**†**sya pri**…**ya-ma**…**BipAthO**†** aSyAM | narO**…**yatra**†** dEva**…**yavO**…** mada**†**nti | u**…**ru**…**kra**…**masya**…** sahi bandhu**†**ri**…**tthA |

viShNO**‡**H pa**…**dE pa**†**ra**…**mE maddhva**…** uthsa**†**H || 3

(TB 2.4.3.4)

pratadviShNu**†**-sstavatE vI**…**ryA**†**ya | mRu**…**gOna BI**…**maH ku**†**ca**…**rO gi**†**ri**…**ShThAH | yasyO**…**ruShu**†** tri**…**Shu vi**…**krama**†**NEShu |

adhi**†**kShi**…**yanti**…** Buva**†**nAni**…** viSvA**‡** || 4

(TB 2.8.3.2)

pa**…**rO mAtra**†**yA ta**…**nuvA**†** vRudhAna |

natE**†** mahi**…**tvaman-va**†**Snuvanti | u**…**BEtE**†** vidma**…** raja**†**sI pRuthi**…**vyA viShNO**†**-dEva**…**tvaM | pa**…**ra**…**masya**†** vithsE || 5

(TB 2.4.3.5)

vica**†**kramE pRuthi**…**vI mE**…**Sha E**…**tAM |

kShEtrA**†**ya**…** viShNu**…**r -manu**†**ShE daSa**…**syann |

dhru**…**vAsO**†** asya kI**…**rayO**…** janA**†**saH |

u**…**ru**…**kShi**…**ti(gm) su**…**jani**†**mAcakAra || 6

trirdE**…**vaH pRu**†**thi**…**vI mE**…**Sha E**…**tAM |

vica**†**kramE Sa**…**tarca**†**saM mahi**…**tvA |

praviShNu**†**rastu ta**…**vasa**…**stavI**†**yAn |

tvE**…**Sha(gg) hya**†**sya**…** sthavi**†**rasya**…** nAma**†** || 7

(OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||)

## viShNu sUktaM (Combined Chanting)

viShNO**…**rnuka**†**M **Æ**vI**…**ryA**†**Ni**…** pravO**†**ca**…**M **Æ**yaH pArtthi**†**vAni vima**…**mE rAjA(gm)**†**si**…** yO aska**†**BAya**…**-dutta**†**ra(gm) sa**…**dhastha**†**M **Æ**vicakramA**…**Na-strE**…**dhOru**†**-gA**…**yaH | 1

**OptiOnal -**

viShNO**†**-ra**…**rATa**†**masi**…** viShNO**‡**H pRu**…**ShThama**†**si**…** viShNO**…**H j~japtrE**‡**sthO**…** viShNO**…**-ssyUra**†**si**…** viShNO**‡**r dhru**…**vama**†**si vaiShNa**…**vama**†**si**…** viShNa**†**vE tvA ||

tada**†**sya pri**…**yama**…**Bi pAthO**†** aSyA**…**M narO**…** yatra**†** dEva**…** yavO**…**   
mada**†**nti | u**…**ru**…**kra**…**masya**…** sa hi bandhu**†**ri**…**tthA viShNO**‡**H pa**…**dE pa**†**ra**…**mE maddhva**…** uthsa**†**H | 3

pratad viShNu**†**H stavatE vI**…**ryA**†**ya mRu**…**gO na BI**…**maH ku**†**ca**…**rO gi**†**ri**…**ShThAH | yasyO**…**ruShu**†** tri**…**Shu vi**…**krama**†**NE**…**-Shvadhi**†** kShi**…**yanti**…** Buva**†**nAni**…** viSvA**‡** | 4

pa**…**rO mAtra**†**yA ta**…**nuvA**†** vRudhAna**…** na tE**†** mahi**…**tvamanva**†**Snuvanti | u**…**BE tE**†** vidma**…** raja**†**sI pRuthi**…**vyA viShNO**†** dEva**…** tvaM pa**†**ra**…**masya**†** vithsE | 5

vica**†**kramE pRuthi**…**vImE**…**Sha E**…**tAM kShEtrA**†**ya**…** viShNu**…**r manu**†**ShE daSa**…**syann | dhru**…**vAsO**†** asya kI**…**rayO**…** janA**†**sa urukShi**…**ti(gm) su**…**jani**†**mA cakAra | 6

trir dE**…**vaH pRu**†**thi**…**vImE**…**Sha E**…**tAM **Æ**vica**†**kramE Sa**…**tarca**†** saMmahi**…**tvA | praviShNu**†**rastu ta**…**vasa**…** stavI**†**yAn tvE**…**Sha(gg) hya**†**sya**…** sthavi**†**rasya**…** nAma**†** | 7

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

# rudra sUktaM

(TS 4.5.10.4 )

pari**†**NO ru**…**drasya**†** hE**…**tir vRu**†**Naktu**…** pari**†**tvE**…**Shasya**†** durma**…**tira**†**GA**…**yOH | ava**†**sthi**…**rA ma**…**Gava**†**dBya-stanuShva**…**

mIDhva**†**-stO**…**kAya**…** tana**†**yAya mRuDaya || 1

(TS.4.5.10.3)

stu**…**hi Sru**…**taM ga**†**rtta**…**sada**…**M **Æ**yuvA**†**naM mRu**…**gannaBI**…**ma-mu**†**paha**…**tnu-mu**…**graM | mRu**…**DAja**†**ri**…**trE ru**†**dra**…**stavA**†**nO a**…**nyantE**†** a**…**sma-nniva**†**pantu**…** sEnA**‡**H || 2

(TS 4.5.10.4)

mIDhu**†**ShTama**…** Siva**†**tama Si**…**vOnaH su**…**manA**†** Bava |

pa**…**ra**…**mE vRu**…**kSha Ayu**†**dha nni**…**dhAya**…** kRutti**…**M**Æ**vasA**†**na**…**

Aca**†**ra**…** pinA**†**ka**…**M biBra**…**dAga**†**hi || 3

(TA 7.5.7)

ar.ha**†**n biBarShi**…** sAya**†**kAni**…** dhanva**†** | ar.ha**†**nni**…**ShkaM **Æ**ya**†**ja**…**taM **Æ**vi**…**SvarU**†**paM | ar.ha**†**nni**…**daM da**†**yasE**…** viSva**…** mabBu**†**vaM |

navA OjI**†**yO rudra**…**tvada**†**sti || 4

(ar.ha**†**n biBarShi**…** sAya**†**kAni**…** dhanvAr.ha**†**nni**…**ShkaM **Æ**ya**†**ja**…**taM M**Æ**vi**…**SvarU**†**paM | ar.ha**†**nni**…**daM da**†**yasE**…** viSva**…**mabBu**†**va**…**M navA OjI**†**yO rudra**…**tvada**†**sti || )

(TS 1.3.14.1)

tvama**†**gnE ru**…**drO asu**†**rO ma**…**hO di**…**vastva(gm) SarddhO**…** mAru**†**taM pRu**…**kSha I**†**SiShE | tvaM **Æ**vAtai**†**raru**…**Nair -yA**†**si SaMga**…**yastvaM pU**…**ShA vi**†**dha**…**taH pA**†**si**…** nutmanA**‡** || 5

(TS 1.3.14.1)

AvO**…** rAjA**†**na-maddhva**…**rasya**†** ru**…**dra(gm) hOtA**†**ra(gm) satya**…** yaja**…**(gm)**…** rOda**†**syOH | a**…**gniM pu**…**rAta**†**na-yi**…**tnO-ra**…**cittA**…**-ddhira**†**Nya-rUpa**…**mava**†**sE kRuNuddhvaM || 6

(OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||)

# **durgA sUktaM**

(TA .6.2.1 )

jA**…**tavE**†**dasE sunavAma**…** sOma**†**-marAtIya**…**tO nida**†**hAti**…**

vEda**†**H | sana**†**H par.Sha**…**dati**†** du**…**rgANi**…** viSvA**†** nA**…**vEva**…**

sindhu**†**M duri**…**tAtya**…**gniH || 1

tAma**…**gniva**†**rNA**…**M tapa**†**sA jvala**…**ntIM **Æ**vai**†**rOca**…**nIM ka**†**rmaPa**…**lEShu**…** juShTA**‡**M | du**…**rgAM dE**…**vI(gm) Sara**†**Nama**…**haM prapa**†**dyE su**…**tara**†**si tarasE**…** nama**†**H || 2

agnE**…** tvaM pA**†**rayA**…** navyO**†** a**…**smAnth sva**…**stiBi**…**rati**†** du**…**rgANi**…** viSvA**‡** | pUSca**†** pRu**…**thvI ba**†**hu**…**lAna**†** u**…**rvI BavA**†** tO**…**kAya**…** tana**†**yAya**…**

SaM**Æ**yOH || 3

viSvA**†**ni nO du**…**rgahA**†** jAtavEda**…**H sindhu**…**nna nA**…**vA du**†**ri**…**tAti**†**

par.Shi | agnE**†** atri**…**van mana**†**sA gRuNA**…**nO**‡Å**smAka**†**M bOddhyavi**…**tA ta**…**nUnA**‡**M || 4

pRu**…**ta**…**nA**…**jita**…**(gm)**…** saha**†**mAna-mu**…**grama**…**gni(gm) hu**†**vEma para**…**mAth sa**…**dhasthA**‡**t | sana**†**H par.Sha**…**dati**†** du**…**rgANi**…** viSvA**…** kShAma**†**ddE**…**vO ati**†** duri**…**tAtya**…**gniH || 5

(it is customary to chant only upto Para 5 for Shanti Japam )

pra**…**tnOShi**†**ka**…**mIDyO**†** addhva**…**rEShu**†** sa**…**nAcca**…** hOtA**…** navya**†**Sca**…** sathsi**†** | svA~jcA**‡**gnE ta**…**nuva**†**M pi**…**praya**†**-svA**…**smaBya**†**~jca**…** sauBa**†**ga**…**mAya**†** jasva || 6

gOBi**…**rjuShTa**†**-ma**…**yujO**…** niShi**†**kta**…**M tavE**‡**ndra viShNO**…**-ranu**…**sa~jca**†**rEma | nAka**†**sya pRu**…**ShThama**…**Bi sa**…**M**Æ**vasA**†**nO**…** vaiShNa**†**vIM **Æ**lO**…**ka i**…**ha mA**†**dayantAM || 7

kA**…**tyA**…**ya**…**nAya**†** vi**…**dmahE**†** kanyaku**…**mAri**†** dhImahi |

tannO**†** durgiH pracO**…**dayA**‡**t ||

(OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||)

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# SrI sUktaM

**(Rig Veda Khila Kaandam - 5.8.7.1)**

(To be Chanted as per Rig Vedic Sruti; hence “Anunaasikam”**,**   
“óè” and “ò” are not represented here as they are not used in Rig Vedic chants. In Some parts of India, when this Suktham is chanted in Krishna Yajur Veda “óè” **,** “ò” are added in para 9 and 12**,** whereas in other parts of India this full Suktham is chanted without “óè” **,** “ò”. )

hira**†**NyavarNA**…**M hari**†**NIM suva**…**rNa ra**†**jata**…**srajAM |

ca**…**ndrA**…**M hi**…**raNma**†**yIM la**…**kShmI**…**M jA**…**tavE**†**dO ma**…** Ava**†**ha || 1

tAM ma**…** Ava**†**ha**…** jAta**†**vEdO la**…**kShmI-mana**†**pagA**…**minI**‡**M |

yasyA**…**M hira**†**NyaM vi**…**ndEya**…**M-gAmaSva**…**M   
puru**†**ShAna**…**haM || 2

a**…**Sva**…**pU**…**rvAM ra**†**thama**…**ddhyA**…**M ha**…**stinA**†**da-pra**…**bOdhi**†**nIM |

Sriya**†**M dE**…**vImupa**†**hvayE**…** SrIrmA**†**dE**…**vIrju**†**ShatAM || 3

kA**…**M sO**…Å**smi**…**tAM hira**†**Nya-prAkArA-mA**…**rdrAM jvala**†**MtIM tRu**…**ptAM ta**…**rpaya**†**ntIM | pa**…**dmE**…**sthi**…**tAM pa**…**dmava**†**rNA**…**M tAmi**…**hOpa**†**hvayE SriyaM || 4

ca**…**ndrAM pra**†**BA**…**sAM yaSa**†**sA**…**-jvala**†**MtI**…**M Sriya**†**lO**…**MkE dE**…**vaju**†**ShTA-mudA**…**rAM | tAM pa**…**dminI**†**mI**…**M Sara**†**Nama**…**haM prapa**†**dyE **Å**la**…**kShmIrmE**†** naSyatA**…**M tvAM vRu**†**NE || 5

A**…**di**…**tyava**†**rNE**…** tapa**…**sO**Å**dhi**†**jA**…**tO vana**…**spati**…**stava**†** vRu**…**kShO**Å**tha**†** bi**…**lva**†**H | tasya**…**PalA**†**ni**…** tapa**…**sA-nu**†**dantu mA**…**yAnta**†**-rA**…**yASca**†** bA**…**hyA**†** ala**…**kShmIH || 6

upai**†**tu**…** mAM dE**†**vasa**…**KaH kI**…**rttiSca**…** maNi**†**nA sa**…**ha |

prA**…**du**…**rBU**…**tO**Å**smi**†** rA**…**ShTrE**…Å**smin kI**…**rtti-mRuddhi**†**M-dadA**…**tu mE || 7

kShutpi**†**pA**…**sA-ma**†**lAM jyE**…**ShThA**…**ma-la**…**kShmIM-nA**†**SayA**…**myahaM | aBU**†**ti**…**-masa**†**mRuddhi**…**Mca**…** sa**…**rvA**…**M nirNu**†**da mE**…** gRuhAt || 8

ga**…**ndha**…**dvA**…**rAM du**†**rAdha**…**r.ShA**…**M ni**…**tyapu**†**ShTAM karI**…**ShiNI**‡**M | I**…**SvarI**‡**M (Or I**…**SvarI(gm)**†**) sarva**†** BUtA**…**nA**…**M tAmi**…**hOpa**†**hvayE**…** Sriya**†**M || 9

mana**†**sa**…**H kAma**…**mAkU**†**tiM-vA**…**caH sa**…**tya ma**†**SImahi |

pa**…**SU**…**nAM rU**…**pamanna**†**sya**…** mayi**…** SrIH Sra**†**yatA**…**M

yaSa**†**H || 10

ka**…**rdamE**†**na pra**†**jA BU**…**tA**…** ma**…**yi**…** saMBa**†**va ka**…**rda**†**ma |

Sriya**†**M vA**…**saya**†**mE ku**…**lE**…** mA**…**tara**†**M padma**…**mAli**†**nIM || 11

Apa**†**H sRujantu**…** snigdhA**†**ni**…** ciklI**†**ta**…** vasa**†**mE**…** gRuhE |

nica**†**dE**…**vIM mA**…**tara**…**M (Or mA**…**tara**…**(gg)**…**) Sriya**†**M

vA**…**saya**†**mE ku**…**lE || 12

A**…**rdrAM ya**…**H kari**†**NIM ya**…**ShTi**…**M pi**…**~gga**…**lAM

pa**†**dma**…**mAlinIM | ca**…**ndrA**…**M hi**…**raNma**†**yIM la**…**kShmI**…**M jAta**†**vEdO ma**…** Ava**†**ha || 13

A**…**rdrAM pu**…**Shkari**†**NIM pu**…**ShTi**…**M su**…**va**…**rNAM

hE**†**mamA**…**linIM | sU**…**ryA**…**M hiraNma**†**yIM la**…**kShmI**…**M-jAta**†**vEdO ma**…** Ava**†**ha || 14

tAM ma**…** Ava**†**ha**…** jAta**†**vEdO la**…**kShmI-mana**†**pagA**…**minI**‡**M | yasyA**…**M hira**†**Nya**…**M praBU**†**ta**…**M gAvO**†** dA**…**syO**Å**SvA**‡**n vi**…**ndEya**…**M puru**†**ShAna**…**haM || 15

padma**†**priyE padmi**†**ni padma**†**hasta**…** padmA**†**layE padma**…**dalA**†**ya-tAkShi | viSva**†**priyE viShNu-manO**†**nukU**…**lE tvatpA**†**da-padmaM mayi**…** sanni**†**dhatsva ||

ma**…**hA**…**dE**…**vyai ca**†** vi**…**dmahE**†** viShNu pa**…**tnyai ca**†** dhImahi |

tannO**†** lakShmIH pracO**…**dayA**‡**t || SrI rvarca**†**sva**…**-mAyu**†**Shya**…**-mArO**‡**gya**…**-mAvI**†**dhA**…**-cCOBa**†**mAnaM mahI**…**yatE**‡** |

dhA**…**nyaM dha**…**naM pa**…**SuM ba**…**hupu**†**tralA**…**BaM Sa**…**tasa**‡**Mvathsa**…**raM dI**…**rGamAyu**†**H ||

(OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||)

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# mEdhA sUktaM

TA 6.41.1

mE**…**dhAdE**…**vI ju**…**ShamA**†**NA na**…** AgA**‡**d vi**…**SvAcI**†** Ba**…**drA su**†**mana**…**sya mA**†**nA | tvayA**…** juShTA**†** nu**…**damA**†**nA (ju**…**ShamA**†**NA) du**…**ruktA**‡**n bRu**…**hadva**†**dEma vi**…**dathE**†** su**…**vIrA**‡**H | tvayA**…** juShTa**†** Ru**…**ShirBa**†**vati dEvi**…** tvayA**…** brahmA**†**&&ga**…**taSrI**†** ru**…**ta tvayA**‡** |

tvayA**…** juShTa**†**Sci**…**traM **Æ**vi**†**ndatE vasu**…** sA nO**†** juShasva**…**   
dravi**†**NO na mEdhE || 2

mE**…**dhAM ma**…** indrO**†** dadAtu mE**…**dhAM dE**…**vI sara**†**svatI |

mE**…**dhAM mE**†** a**…**SvinA**†**-vu**…**BAvAdha**†**ttA**…**M puShka**†**rasrajA |

a**…**Psa**…**rAsu**†** ca**…** yA mE**…**dhA ga**†**ndha**…**rvEShu**†** ca**…** yanmana**†**H | 2

daivI**‡**M mE**…**dhA manuShyajA sA mA**‡**M mE**…**dhA su**…**raBi**†**r  
juShatAM ||

(daivI**‡**M mE**…**dhA sara**†**svatI**…** sA mA**‡**M mE**…**dhA su**…**raBi**†**r juShatA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** ) 2 ||

AmA**‡**M mE**…**dhA su**…**raBi**†**r vi**…**SvarU**†**pA**…** hira**†**NyavarNA**…** jaga**†**tI   
jaga**…**myA | Urja**†**svatI**…** paya**†**sA**…** pinva**†**mAnA**…** sA mA**‡**M mE**…**dhA su**…**pratI**†**kA juShantAM || 3 ||

mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayya**…**gni-stEjO**†** dadhAtu**…** ,

mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayIndra**†** indri**…**yaM da**†**dhAtu**…** ,

mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayi**…** sUryO**…**   
BrAjO**†** dadhAtu || 4

(haMsa gAyatrIH )

ha**…**Msa ha**…**MsAya**†** vi**…**dmahE**†** parama ha**…**MsAya**†** dhImahi |

tannO**†** haMsaH prachO**…**dayA**‡**t ||))

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H |

# BU sUktaM

**(TS 1.5.3.1)**

OM || BUmi**†**r BU**…**mnA dyaurva**†**ri**…**NA-**Å**ntari**†**kShaM mahi**…**tvA |

u**…**pasthE**†** tE dEvyaditE**…**-**Å**gnima**†**nnA**…**da-ma**…**nnA-dyA**……**yAda**†**dhE | A**Å**ya~ggauH pRuSni**†**rakramI**…**-dasa**†**nan mA**…**tara**…**M puna**†**H | pi**…**tara**†**~jca pra**…**yanthsuva**†**H | tri**…**(gm)**…**SaddhAma**…** virA**†**jati**…** vAkpa**†**ta**…**~ggAya**†** SiSriyE | pratya**†**sya vaha**…**dyuBi**†**H |

a**…**sya prA**…**NAda**†**pA-na**…**tya**†**ntaSca**†**rati rOca**…**nA |

vya**†**Kyan mahi**…**Sha ssuva**†**H || 1

yatvA**‡** kru**…**ddhaH pa**†**rO**…** vapa**†**-ma**…**nyunA**…** yadava**†**rttyA |

su**…**kalpa**†**magnE**…** tattava**…** puna**…**stvO-ddI**†**payAmasi |

yattE**†** ma**…**nyu pa**†**rOptasya pRuthi**…**vI-manu**†**daddhva**…**sE |

A**…**di**…**tyA viSvE**…** taddE**…**vA vasa**†**vaSca sa**…**mABa**†**rann |

manO**…** jyOti**†**r juShatA**…**-mAjya**…**M vicCi**†**nnaM **Æ**ya**……**j~ja(gm) sami**……**manda**†**dhAtu | bRuha**…**spati**†**-stanutA mi**…**mannO**…** viSvE**†**

dE**…**vA i**…**ha mA**†**dayantAM || 2

sa**…**ptatE**†** agnE sa**…**midha**†**H sa**…**pta ji**…**hvAH-sa**…**ptar.Sha**†**yaH-sa**…**ptadhAma**†** pri**…**yANi**†** | sa**…**pta hOtrA**‡** ssapta**…** dhAtvA**†** yajanti sa**…**ptayOnI**…**-rApRu**†**NasvA GRu**…**tEna**†** | puna**†**rU**…**rjA niva**†**rttasva**…** puna**†**ragna i**…**hAyu**†**ShA | puna**†**rnaH pAhi vi**…**Svata**†**H |

sa**…**hara**…**MyyA niva**†**rtta**…**svAgnE**…** pinva**†**sva**…** dhAra**†**yA |

vi**…**SvaPsni**†**yA vi**…**Svata**…**spari**†** || 3

lEka**…**-ssalE**†**ka-ssu**…**lEka**…** stEna**†** Adi**…**tyA Ajya**†**M juShA**…**NA vi**†**yantu**…** , kEta**…**-ssakE**†**ta-ssu**…**kEta**…** stEna**†** Adi**…**tyA Ajya**†**M juShA**…**NA vi**†**yantu**…**, viva**†**svA**…**(gm)**…** adhi**†**ti**…**r dEva**†** jUti**…**stEna**†** Adi**…**tyA Ajya**†**M juShA**…**NA vi**†**yantu || 4

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# BAgya sUktaM

(TB 2.8.9.7)

prA**…**tara**…**gniM prA**…**tarindra(gm)**†** havAmahE prA**…**tarmi**…**trA varu**†**NA prA**…**tara**…**SvinA**‡** | prA**…**tarBaga**†**M pU**…**ShaNa**…**M brahma**†**Na**…**spati**†**M prA**…**tassOma**†**mu**…**ta ru**…**dra(gm)

hu**†**vEma || 1

prA**…**ta**…**rjita**…**M Baga**†**mu**…**gra(gm) hu**†**vEma va**…**yaM pu**…**tramadi**†**tE**…**ryO vi**†**dha**…**rtA | A**…**ddhraSci**…**dyaM manya**†**mAna-stu**…**raSci**…**drAjA**†** ci**…**dyaM Baga**†**M Ba**…**kShItyAha**†** || 2

Baga**…**praNE**†**ta**…**rBaga**…**-satya**†**rAdhO**…** BagE**…**mAM dhiya**…**muda**†**va**…** dada**†**nnaH | Baga**…**praNO**†** janaya**…** gOBi**…**-raSvai**…**r Baga**…**pranRuBi**†**r nRu**…**vanta**†**-ssyAma || 3

u**…**tEdAnI**…**M Baga**†**vanta-ssyAmO**…**ta prapi**…**tva u**…**ta maddhyE**…** ahnA**‡**M | u**…**tOdi**†**tA maGava**…**nth-sUrya**†**sya va**…**yaM dE**…**vAnA(gm)**†** suma**…**tau syA**†**ma || 4

Baga**†** E**…**va Baga**†**vA(gm) astu dEvA**…**stEna**†** va**…**yaM Baga**†**vanta-ssyAma | taM tvA**†** Baga**…** sarva**…** ijjO**†**havImi**…**

sanO**†** Baga pura E**…**tA Ba**†**vE**…**ha || 5

sama**†**ddhva**…**rA-yO**…**ShasO**†** **Å**namanta dadhi**…**krAvE**†**va**…** Suca**†**yE pa**…**dAya**†** | a**…**rvA**…**cI**…**naM **Æ**va**†**su**…**vida**…**M Baga**†**nnO**…** ratha**†**mi**…**vASvA**†** vA**…**jina**…** Ava**†**hantu || 6

aSvA**†**vatI**…**r gOma**†**tIrna u**…**ShAsO**†** vI**…**rava**†**tI**…**-ssada**†**mucCantu

Ba**…**drAH | GRu**…**taM duhA**†**nA vi**…**Svata**…**H prapI**†**nA yU**…**yaM pA**†**ta sva**…**sti-Bi**…**ssadA**†**naH || 7

yO mA**‡Å**gnE BA**…**gina(gm)**†** sa**…**ntamathA**†** BA**…**gaM cikI**†**r.Shati |

aBA**…**ga-ma**†**gnE**…** taM ku**†**ru**…** mAma**†**gnE BA**…**gina**†**M kuru || 8

BAgyadEvatAyai**…** namaH || (OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H) ||

# mRutyu sUktaM

(TA 3.15.1, Para 1 & 2)

hari**…**(gm)**…** hara**†**nta**…** manu**†**yanti dE**…**vAH | viSva**…**syESA**†**naM **Æ**vRuSha**…**BaM ma**†**tI**…**nAM | brahma**…** sarU**†**pa**…** manu**†** mE**…**damAgA**‡**t | aya**†**na**…**M mA viva**†**dhI**…**r vikra**†**masva | mAcCi**†**dO mRutyO**…**

mAva**†**dhIH | mAmE**…** bala**…**M **Æ**vivRu**†**hO**…** mA pramO**†**ShIH |

pra**…**jAM mA mE**†** rIriSha**…** Ayu**†**rugra | nRu**…**cakSha**†**saM tvA

ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma | sa**…**dyaSca**†**-kamA**…**nAya**†** | pra**…**vE**…**pA**…**nAya**†** mRu**…**tyavE**‡** | prAsmA**…** ASA**†** aSRuNvann | kAmE**†**nA janaya**…**n puna**†**H | kAmE**†**namE**…** kAma**…** AgA**‡**t |

hRuda**†**yA**…**ddhRuda**†**yaM mRu**…**tyOH |   
yada**…**mIShA**†** ma**…**daH pri**…**yaM | tadaitUpa**…**mA-ma**…**Bi || 1

para**†**M mRutyO**…** anu**…**parE**†**hi**…** panthA**‡**M | yastE**…**sva ita**†**rO dEva**…**yAnA**‡**t | cakShu**†**ShmatE SrRuNva**…**tE tE**‡** bravImi |

mAna**†**H pra**…**jA(gm) rI**†**riShO**…** mOtavI**…**rAn |

prapU**…**rvyaM mana**†**sA**…** vanda**†**mAnaH | nAdha**†**mAnO vRuSha**…**BaM-ca**†**r.ShaNI**…**nAM | yaH pra**…**jAnA**†** mEka**…**rANmAnu**†**ShINAM |

mRu**…**tyuM **Æ**ya**†**jE prathama**…**jA mRu**…**tasya**†** || 2

TB 3.9.15.1 (para 3 to 5)

sarvE**†**Shu**…** vA E**…**Shu lO**…**kEShu**†** mRu**…**tyavO**…Å**nvAya**†**ttAH |

tEByO**…** yadAhu**†**tI**…**rna ju**†**hu**…**yAt | lO**…**kE lO**†**ka EnaM mRu**…**tyur vi**†**ndEt | mRu**…**tyavE**…** svAhA**†** mRu**…**tyavE**…** svAhEtya**†**Bi pU**…**rva mAhu**†**tI rjuhOti | lO**…**kA llO**†**kA dE**…**va mRu**…**tyumava**†** yajatE | naina**†**M **Æ**lO**…**kE lO**†**kE mRu**…**tyu rvi**†**ndati | yada**…**muShmai**…** svAhA**…Å**muShmai**…** svAhEti**…** juhva**†**thsa**…**M cakShI**†**ta || 3

ba**…**huM mRu**…**tyu-ma**…**mitra**†**M kurvIta | mRu**…**tyavE**…** svAhEtyE ka**†**smA E**…**vaikA**‡**~jjuhuyAt | EkO**…** vA a**…**muShmi**†**n **Æ**lO**…**kE mRu**…**tyuH | a**…**Sa**…**na**…**yA**…** mRu**…**tyurE**…**va | tamE**…**vA muShmi**†**n **Æ**lO**…**kE **Å**va**†**yajatE |

BrU**…**Na**…**ha**…**tyAyai**…** svAhEtya**†** vaBRu**…**tha Ahu**†**tiM juhOti |

BrU**…**Na**…**ha**…**tyAmE**…**vA vaya**†**jatE | tadA**†**huH | yadBrU**†**Na ha**…**tyA-**Å**pA**…**tryA**Å**tha**†** | kasmA**‡**d ya**…**j~jE **Å**pi**†**kriyata**…** iti**†** |

amRu**†**tyu**…**rvA a**…**nyO BrU**†**Naha**…**tyAyA**…** ityA**†**huH |

BrU**…**Na**…**ha**…**tyA vAva mRu**…**tyuriti**†** |

yad BrU**†**Na ha**…**tyAyai**…** svAhEtya**†** vaBRu**…**tha Ahu**†**tiM ju**…**hOti**†** | mRu**…**tyumE**…**vA hu**†**tyA-tarpayi**…**tvA pa**†**ri**…**pANa**†**M kRu**…**tvA |

BrU**…**Na**…**GnE BE**†**Sha**…**jaM ka**†**rOti || 4

E**…**tA(gm) ha**…**vai mu**†**NDi**…**Ba au**†**danya**…**vaH |

BrU**…**Na**…**ha**…**tyAyai**…** prAya**†**ScittiM **Æ**vi**…**dA~jca**†**kAra |

yOhA**…**syApi**†** pra**…**jAyA**‡**M brAhma**…**Na(gm) hanti**†** |

sarva**†**smai**…** tasmai**†** BESha**…**jaM ka**†**rOti |

ju**…**ba**…**MkAya**…** svAhEtya**†** vaBRu**…**tha u**†**tta**…**mA- mAhu**†**tiM juhOti |

varu**†**NO**…** vai ju**†**ba**…**MkaH | a**…**nta**…**ta E**…**va varu**†**Na**…**-mava**†**yajatE |

Ka**…**la**…**tEr-vi**†**kli**…**dhasya**†** Su**…**klasya**†** pi~ggA**…**kShasya**†** mU**…**rddhaM

ju**†**hOti | E**…**tadvai varu**†**Nasya rU**…**paM |

rU**…**pENai**…**va varu**†**Na**…** mava**†**yajatE || 5

**Part 2 (T.A.6.45.1, for para 1 to 16)**

apai**†**tu mRu**…**tyura**…**-mRuta**†**nna**…** Aga**†**nvaivasva**…**tO nO**…** aBa**†**ya~gkRuNOtu | pa**…**rNaM **Æ**vana**…**spatE**†**-rivA**…**Bi na**†**SSIyatA(gm) ra**…**yi-ssaca**†**tAnna**…** SSacI**…**pati**†**H || 1

para**†**M mRutyO**…** anu**…**parE**†**hi**…** panthA**…**M **Æ**yastE**…**sva ita**†**rO

dEva**…**yAnA**‡**t |

cakShu**†**ShmatE SrRuNva**…**tE tE**‡** bravImi**…** mAna**†**H pra**…**jA(gm) rI**†**riShO**…** mOta vI**…**rAn || 2

vAta**†**M prA**…**NaM mana**†**sA**…** **Å**nvAra**†**BAmahE pra**…**jApa**†**ti**…**M **Æ**yO Buva**†**nasya gO**…**pAH | sanO**†** mRu**…**tyO strA**†**yatA**…**M pAtva(gm) ha**†**sO**…** jyOgjI**…**vA ja**…**rAma**†**SImahi || 3

a**…**mu**…**tra**…**BUyA**…**dadha**…** yadya**…**masya**…** bRuha**†**spatE a**…**BiSa**†**stE**…**ra mu**†**~jcaH | pratyau**†**hatA ma**…**SvinA**†** mRu**…**tyu-ma**†**smAd-dE**…**vAnA**†**magnE Bi**…**ShajA**…** SacI**†**BiH || 4

Salkai**†**ra**…**gni mi**†**ndhA**…**na u**…**Bau lO**…**kau sa**†**nEma**…**haM |

u**…**BayO**‡**r lO**…**kayO**†**r. Ru**…**ddhvA**Å**ti**†** mRu**…**tyuM ta**†**rAmya**…**haM || 5

hari**…**(gm)**…** hara**†**nta**…**-manu**†**yanti dE**…**vA viSva**…**syESA**†**naM **Æ**vRuSha**…**BaM ma**†**tI**…**nAM | brahma**…**sarU**†**pa**…** manu**†**mE**…**damAgA**…**-daya**†**na**…**M mA viva**†**dhI**…**r vikra**†**masva || 6

mAcCi**†**dO mRutyO**…** mAva**†**dhI**…**r-mAmE**…** bala**…**M **Æ**vivRu**†**hO**…** mA pramO**†**ShIH | pra**…**jAM mAmE**†** rIriSha**…** Ayu**†**rugra nRu**…**cakSha**†**saM tvA ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma || 7

mA nO**†** ma**…**hAnta**†**mu**…**ta mA nO**†** arBa**…**kaM mA na**…** ukSha**†**ntamu**…**ta mA na**†** ukShi**…**taM |

mA nO**†Å**vadhIH pi**…**tara**…**M mOta mA**…**tara**†**M pri**…**yA mA na**†**sta**…**nuvO**†** rudra rIriShaH || 8

mA na**†**stO**…**kE tana**†**yE**…** mA na**…** Ayu**†**Shi**…** mA nO**…** gOShu**…** mA nO**…** aSvE**†**Shu rIriShaH | vI**…**rAnmA nO**†** rudra BAmi**…**tOva**†**dhIr. ha**…**viShma**†**ntO**…** nama**†**sA vidhEma tE || 9

prajA**†**patE**…** na tvadE**…**tA-nya**…**nyO viSvA**†** jA**…**tAni**…** pari**…** tA ba**†**BUva | yatkA**†**mAstE juhu**…**mastannO**†** astu va**…**ya(gg) syA**†**ma**…** pata**†**yO rayI**…**NAM || 10

yata**†** indra**…** BayA**†**mahE**…** tatO**†** nO**…** aBa**†**yaM kRudhi |

maGa**†**va~jCa**…**gddhi tava**…** tanna**†** U**…**tayE**…** vidviShO**…**

vimRudhO**†** jahi || 11

sva**…**sti**……**dA vi**…**Saspati**†**r vRutra**…**hA vimRudhO**†** va**…**SI |

vRuShEndra**†**H pu**…**ra E**†**tuna svasti**…**dA a**†**BayaM ka**…**ra H || 12

trya**†**MbakaM **Æ**yajAmahE suga**…**ndhiM pu**†**ShTi**…**varddha**†**naM | u**…**rvA**…**ru**…**kami**†**va**…** bandha**†**nAn-mRu**…**tyOr-mu**†**kShIya**…** mA**Å**mRutA**‡**t || 13

apa**†**mRu**…**tyu-mapa**…**kShudha**…**-mapE**…**ta-SSa**…**patha**†**Mjahi |

adhA**†**nO agna**…** Ava**†**ha rA**…**ya-spOSha(gm)**†** saha**…**sriNa**‡**M || 14

yE tE**†** sa**…**hasra**†**ma**…**yuta**…**M pASA**…** mRutyO**…**r matyA**†**ya**…** hanta**†**vE | tAn. ya**…**j~jasya**†** mA**…**yayA**…** sarvA**…**nava**†** yajAmahE || 15

(mRu**…**tyavE**…** svAhA**†** mRu**…**tyavE**…** svAhA**‡** )

jA**…**tavE**†**dasE sunavAma**…** sOma**†**marAtI ya**…**tO nida**†**hAti**…**

vEda**†**H | sa na**†**H par.Shadati**†** du**…**rgANi**…** viSvA**†** nA**…**vEva**…** sindhu**†**M duri**…**tAtya**…**gniH || 16

T.B.3.10.5.1 for para 17

BUrBUva**…**ssva**†**H | OjO**…** bala**‡**M | brahma**†** kSha**…**traM |   
yaSO**†** ma**…**hat | sa**…**tyaM tapO**…** nAma**†** | rU**…**pa-ma**…**mRuta**‡**M |

cakShu**…**H SrOtra**‡**M | mana**…** Ayu**†**H || viSva**…**M **Æ**yaSO**†** ma**…**haH | sa**…**mantapO**…** harO**…** BAH || 17

jA**…**tavE**†**dA**…** yadi**†** vA pAva**…**kO**Å**si**†** | vai**…**SvA**…**na**…**rO yadi**†** vA vaidyu**…**tO**Å**si**†** | SaMpra**…**jAByO**…** yaja**†**mAnAya lO**…**kaM ||

Urja**…**M puShTi**…**M dada**†**-da**…**ByAva**†** vRuthsva || 18

.............nakShatrE .......... rASau jAtasya ..............SarmaNaH (mama / asya yajamAnasya) sakuTuMbasya (strI - jAtAyAH ~**Å** nAmnI)

mRu**…**tyur-nna**†**Sya**…**tvAyu**†** rvarddhatA**…**M BUH |

mRu**…**tyur-nna**†**Sya**…**tvAyu**†** rvarddhatA**…**M Buva**†**H |

mRu**…**tyur-nna**†**Sya**…**tvAyu**†** rvarddhatA**…**(gm)**…** suva**†**H |

mRu**…**tyur-nna**†**Sya**…**tvAyu**†** rvarddhatA**…**M BUrBuva**…**ssuva**†**H |

mRu**…**tyur-nna**†**Sya**…**tvAyu**†**r varddhatAM ||

**mRutyu sUktaM samAptaM**

# **mRuta saMjIvinI sUktaM (yakShmaGna sUktaM)**

mu**…**~jcAmi**†**tvA ha**…**viShA**…** jIva**†**nAya**…** kama**†**j~jAta-ya**…**kShmA-du**…**ta rA**‡**ja-ya**…**kShmAt | grAhi**†**r ja**…**grAha**…** yadi**†** vai**…**tadE**‡**na**…**ntasyA**‡**

indrAgnI**…** pramu**†**muktamEnaM || 1

yadi**†**kShi**…**tAyu**…**r-yadi**†**vA**…**parE**‡**tO**…** yadi**†**mRu**…**tyOra**‡**nti**…** kannI**‡**ta E**…**va | tamAha**†**rAmi**…** nir.Ru**†**tE ru**…**pasthA**…**-daspA**‡**r.ShamEnaM Sa**…**taSA**‡**radAya || 2

sa**…**ha**…**srA**…**kShENa**†** Sa**…**taSA**‡**radEna Sa**…**tAyu**†**ShA ha**…**viShA **Å**hA**‡**rShamEnaM | Sa**…**taM yathE**…**maM Sa**…**radO**…** na yA**…**tIndrO**…** viSva**†**sya duri**…**tasya**†** pA**…**raM || 3

Sa**…**ta~jjI**‡**va Sa**…**radO**…** varddha**†**mAna-SSa**…**taM hE**‡**ma**…**ntA~jCa**…**ta-mu**†**vasa**…**ntAn | Sa**…**tami**‡**ndrA**…**gnI sa**†**vi**…**tA bRuha**…**spati**†**-SSa**…**tAyu**†**ShA ha**…**viShE**…**maM puna**†**rduH || 4

AhA**‡**r.Sha**…**M tvA vi**†**dantvA**…** puna**…**rAgA**‡**H punarnava |

sarvA**‡**~gga**…** sarva**‡**ntE**…** cakShu**…**H sarva**…**-mAyu**†**ScatE **Å**vi**…**daM || 5

tadit pa**…**daM na vici**†**kEta-vi**…**dvAn | yanmRu**…**taH puna**†**ra**…**pyEti**†** jI**…**vAn |

tri**…**vRudyad Buva**†**nasya ratha**…**vRut |   
jI**…**vO garBO**…** na mRu**…**tassa jI**†**vAt || 6

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

# AyuShya sUktaM

**(Exact source not known)**

yO bra**…**hmA brahmaNa u**†**jjahA**…**ra**…** prA**…**NaiH Si**…**raH kRuttivAsA**‡**H pinA**…**kI | ISAnO dEvassana Ayu**†**rdadhA**…**tu**…** tasmai juhOmi havi**†**ShA GRutE**…**na || 1

vi**…**BrA**…**ja**…**mA**…**na-ssarira**†**sya ma**…**ddhyA**…**d rO**…**ca**…**mA**…**nO Garmaruci**†**rya A**…**gAt | sa mRutyupASA-napanu**†**dya GO**…**rA**…**-ni**…**hA**…**yu**…**ShE**…**NO GRutama**†**ttu dE**…**vaH || 2

brahmajyOtir brahmapatnI**†**Shu ga**…**rBa**…**M **Æ**ya**…**mA**…**da**…**dhAt pururUpa**†**M jaya**…**ntaM | suvarNaraMBa-graha-ma**†**rkama**…**rcya**…**M ta**…**mA**…**yu**…**ShE varddhayAmO**†** GRutE**…**na || 3

SriyaM **Æ**lakShmI-maubalA-ma**†**biMkA**…**M gA**…**M Sha**…**ShTI~jca yA**…**mindra-sEnE**‡**tyudA**…**huH | tA**…**M **Æ**vi**…**dyAM brahmayOni(gm)**†** sarU**…**pA**…**-mi**…**hA**…**yu**…**ShE tarpayAmO**†** GRutE**…**na || 4

dAkShAyaNya-ssarvayOnya**†** ssuyO**…**nya**…**-ssa**…**ha**…**sra**…**SO viSva rUpA**†** virU**…**pAH | sasUnava-ssapataya**†**H sayU**…**thyA**…** A**…**yu**…**ShE**…**NO GRutamida**†**M juSha**…**ntAM || 5

divyA**†** gaNA bahurUpA**‡**H pu**…**rA**…**NA**…** A**…**yu**…**SCi**…**dO**…** naH pramathna**†**ntu vI**…**rAn | tEByO juhOmi bahudhA**†** GRu**…**tE**…**na**…** mA**…** na**…**H pra**…**jA(gm) rIriShO mO**†**ta vI**…**rAn || 6

E**…**ka**…**H pu**…**rastAt ya ida**†**M ba**…**BU**…**va**…** yatO baBUva Buvana**†**sya gO**…**pAH | yamapyEti Buvana(gm) sA**‡**MparA**…**yE**…** sa nO havir GRuta-mihAyuShE**‡Å**ttu dE**…**vaH || 7

va**…**sUn rudrA**†**nA-di**…**tyA**…**n marutO**†Å**tha sA**…**ddhyA**…**n RuBU**†**n ya**…**kShA**…**n

gandharvA(gg)Sca pitRu(gg)**†**Sca vi**…**SvAn |

BRu**…**gU**…**nth-sarpA(gg)**†**ScA-~ggigarasO**†Å**tha sa**…**rvA**…**n GRu**…**ta**…**(gm)**…** hu**…**tvA svAyuShyA mahayA**†**ma Sa**…**Svat || 8

viShNO**…** tvannO**…** anta**†**ma**…**-SSarma**†**yacCa sahantya |

pratE**…** dhArA**†** madhu**…**Scuta**…** uthsa**†**MduhratE**…** akShi**†**taM || 9

(OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||)

# navagraha sUktaM

**1. (dEvatA - AdityAH , adhidEvatA- agniH,**

**pratyadhidEvatA - paSupatiH)**

OM Asa**…**tyEna**…** raja**†**sA**…** vartta**†**mAnO nivE**…**Saya**†**nna**…**mRuta**…**M marttya**†**~jca | hi**…**ra**…**NyayE**†**na savi**…**tA rathE**…**nA **Å**dE**…**vO yA**†**ti**…** Buva**†**nA vi**…**paSyann**†** ||

(TS 3.4.11.2)

a**…**gniM dU**…**taM **Æ**vRu**†**NImahE**…** hOtA**†**raM **Æ**vi**……**SvavE**†**dasaM | a**…**sya ya**…**j~jasya**†** su**…**kratu**‡**M || (T.B.3.5.2.3)

yEShA**…**mISE**†** paSu**…**pati**†**H paSU**…**nAM-catu**†**ShpadAmu**…**ta ca**†** dvi**…**padA**‡**M | niShkrI**†**tO**…Å**yaM **Æ**ya**……**j~jiya**†**M BA**…**gamE**†**tu rA**…**yaspOShA**…** yaja**†**mAnasya santu || (TS 3.1.4.1)

(OM adhidEvatA pratyadhidEvatA sahitAya BagavatE   
Adi**†**tyAya**…** nama**†**H) 1

**2. (dEvatA - a~gkraka: , adhidEvatA - pRuthivI ,**

**pratyadhidEvatA - kShEtrapati:)**

OM a**…**gnirmU**…**rddhA di**…**vaH ka**…**kutpati**†**H pRuthi**…**vyA a**…**yaM |

a**…**pA(gm) rEtA(gm)**†**si jinvati || (TS 1.5.5.1)

syO**…**nA pRu**†**thivi**…** BavA**†Å**nRukSha**……**rA ni**…**vESa**†**nI |

yacCA**†**na**…**-SSarma**†** sa**…**prathA**‡**H|| (TA 6.1.10)

kShEtra**†**sya**…** pati**†**nA va**…**ya(gm) hi**…**tEnE**†**va jayAmasi |

gAmaSva**†**M pOShayi**…**tnvA sa nO**†** mRuDAtI**…**-dRuSE**‡** || (TS 1.1.14.2)

(OM adhidEvatA pratyadhidEvatA sahitAya BagavatE a~gkrakA**†**ya**…** nama**†**H) 2

**3. (dEvatA - SukraH, adhidEvatA - indrANI, pratyadhidEvatA - indraH)**

OM prava**†**SSu**…**krAya**†** BA**…**navE**†** Baradhva(gm) ha**…**vyaM ma**…**tiM cA**…**gnayE**…** supU**†**taM | yO daivyA**†**ni**…** mAnu**†**ShA ja**…**nU(gg)-Shya**……**ntar viSvA**†**ni vi**…**dmanA**…** jigA**†**ti || (TB 2.8.2.3)

i**…**ndrA**…**NI mA**…**su nAri**†**Shu su**…**patnI**†**-ma**…**hama**†**SravaM |

na hya**†**syA apa**…**raMca**…**na ja**…**rasA**…** mara**†**tE**…** pati**†**H || (TS 1.7.13.1)

indra**†**M **Æ**vO vi**…**Svata**…**spari**…** havA**†**mahE**…** janE**‡**ByaH |

a**…**smAka**†**mastu**…** kEva**†**laH || (TS 1.6.12.1)

(OM adhidEvatA pratyadhidEvatA sahitAya BagavatE SukrA**†**ya**…** nama**†**H) 3

**4. (dEvatA - sOmaH/candramA, adhidEvatA- apaH ,**

**pratyadhidEvatA - gaurI)**

OM ApyA**†**yasva**…** samE**†**tu tE vi**…**Svata**†**-ssOma**…** vRuShNi**†**yaM |

BavA**…** vAja**†**sya saMga**…**thE || (TS 4.2.7.4)

a**…**PsumE**…** sOmO**†** abravIda**…**ntar viSvA**†**ni BESha**…**jA |

a**…**gni~jca**†** vi**…**SvaSa**†**BuMva**…**-mApa**†**Sca vi**…**SvaBE**†**ShajIH || (TB 2.5.8.6)

gau**…**rI mi**†**mAya sali**…**lAni**…** takSha**…**tyEka**†**padI dvi**…**padI**…** sA catu**†**ShpadI |

a**…**ShTApa**†**dI**…** nava**†**padI baBU**…**vuShI**†** sa**…**hasrA**‡**kSharA para**…**mE vyO**†**mann || (TB .2.4.6.11)

(OM adhidEvatA pratyadhidEvatA sahitAya BagavatE sOmA**†**ya**…** nama**†**H) 4

**5. (dEvatA - budhaH, adhidEvatA - viShNu: ,**

**pratyadhidEvatA - puruSha nArAyaNaH)**

OM udbu**†**ddhyasvAgnE**…** prati**†**jAgRuhyEna miShTApU**…**rttE sa(gm) sRu**†**jEthA ma**…**ya~jca**†** | puna**†**H kRu**…**Nva(gg)stvA**†** pi**…**tara**…**M **Æ**yuvA**†**na-ma**…**nvAtA(gm)**†**sI**…** tvayi**…** tantu**†**mE**…**taM || (TS 4.7.13.5)

i**…**daM **Æ**viShNu**…**r vica**†**kramE trE**…**dhA nida**†**dhE pa**…**daM |

samU**†**Dhamasya pA(gm) su**…**rE || (TS 1.2.13.1)

viShNO**†** ra**…**rATa**†**masi**…** viShNO**‡**H pRu**…**ShThama**†**si**…** viShNO**…**-SnaptrE**‡**sthO**…** viShNO**…** ssyUra**†**si**…** viShNO**‡**r dhru**…**vama**†**si vaiShNa**…**vama**†**si**…** viShNa**†**vE tvA || (TS 1.2.13.3)

(OM adhidEvatA pratyadhidEvatA sahitAya BagavatE budhA**†**ya**…** nama**†**H) 5

**6. (dEvatA - buhaspatiH, adhidEvatA - indra-maruta,**

**pratyadhidEvatA - brahma)**

OM bRuha**†**spatE**…** ati**…** yada**…**ryO ar.ha**‡**d dyu**…**mad-vi**…**BAti**…** kratu**†** ma**…**jjanE**†**Shu | yaddI**…**da ya**…**cCa va**†**sartta prajAta**…** tada**…**smAsu**…** dravi**†**NaM dhEhi ci**…**traM || (TS 1.8.22.2)

indra**†**marutva i**…**ha pA**†**hi**…** sOma**…**M **Æ**yathA**†** SAryA**…**tE api**†**bassu**…**tasya**†** |

tava**…** praNI**†**tI**…** tava**†** SUra**…** Sarma**…**nnA-vi**†**vAsanti ka**…**vaya**†**H

suya**…**j~jAH || (TS 1.4.18.1)

brahma**†**jaj~jA**…**naM pra**†**tha**…**maM pu**…**rastA**…**d visI**†**ma**…**ta-ssu**…**rucO**†** vE**…**na A**†**vaH | sabu**…**ddhniyA**†** upa**…**mA a**†**sya vi**…**ShThAssa**…**taSca**…** yOni**…**ma-sa**†**taSca**…** viva**†**H || (TS 4.2.8.2)

(OM adhidEvatA pratyadhidEvatA sahitAya BagavatE bRuha**…**spata**†**yE**…** nama**†**H) 6

**7. (dEvatA - SanaiScaraH, adhidEvatA - prajApatiH,**

**pratyadhidEvatA - yamaH)**

OM SannO**†** dE**…**vI-ra**…**BiShTa**†**ya**…** ApO**†** Bavantu pI**…**tayE**‡** |

SaM **Æ**yOra**…**Bi-sra**†**vantu naH || (TA 7.42.4)

prajA**†**patE**…** na tvadE**…**tA-nya**…**nyO viSvA**†** jA**…**tAni**…** pari**…**tA ba**†**BUva |

yatkA**†**mAstE juhu**…**mastannO**†** astu va**…**ya(gg) syA**†**ma**…** pata**†**yO rayI**…**NAM || (TS 1.8.14.2)

i**…**maM **Æ**ya**†**ma prasta**…**ramAhi sIdA~gki**†**rOBiH pi**…**tRuBi**†**H sam**Æ**vidA**…**naH |

AtvA**…** mantrA**‡**H kaviSa**…**stA va**†**hantvE**…**nA rA**†**jan ha**…**viShA**†** mAdayasva || (TS 2.6.12.6)

(OM adhidEvatA pratyadhidEvatA sahitAya BagavatE SanaiSca**†**rAya**…** nama**†**H) 7

**8. (dEvatA - rAhu, adhidEvatA- sarpaH,**

**pratyadhidEvatA - nir.RutI)**

OM kayA**†** naSci**…**tra ABu**†**vadU**…**tI sa**…**dAvRu**†**dha**…** ssaKA**‡** |

kayA**…** Saci**†**ShThayA vRu**…**tA || (TS 4.2.11.2)

A**Å**ya~gkauH pRuSni**†**rakramI**…**-dasa**†**nan mA**…**tara**…**M puna**†**H |

pi**…**tara**†**~jca pra**…**yanthsuva**†**H || (TS 1.5.3.1)

yattE**†** dE**…**vI nir.Ruti**†** rAba**…**bandha**…** dAma**†** grI**…**vAsva**†**-vica**…**rtyaM |

i**…**dantE**…** tadviShyA**…**-myAyu**†**ShO**…** na maddhyA**…**-dathA**†** jI**…**vaH

pi**…**tuma**†**ddhi**…** pramu**†**ktaH || (TS 4.2.5.3)

(OM adhidEvatA pratyadhidEvatA sahitAya BagavatE rAha**†**vE**…** nama**†**H) 8

**9. (dEvatA - kEtu: , adhidEvatA - brahma,**

**pratyadhidEvatA - citraguptaH)**

OM kE**…**tu~g kRu**…**Nvanna**†**kE**…**tavE**…** pESO**†** maryA apE**…**SasE**‡** |

samu**…**ShadBi**†**rajAyathAH || (TS 7.4.20.1)

bra**…**hmA dE**…**vAnA**‡**M pada**…**vIH ka**†**vI**…**nA-mRuShi**…**rviprA**†**NAM mahi**…**ShO mRu**…**gANA**‡**M |

SyE**…**nO gRuddhrA**†**NA**…**(gg)**…** svadhi**†**ti**…**r vanA**†**nA**…**(gm)**…** sOma**†**H pa**…**vitra**…** matyE**†**ti**…** rEBann**†** || (TS 3.4.11.1)

saci**†**tra ci**…**traM ci**…**taya**†**nta-ma**…**smE citra**†**kShatra ci**…**trata**†**maM **Æ**vayO**…**dhAM |

ca**…**ndraM ra**…**yiM pu**†**ru**…**vIra**†**M bRu**…**hanta**…**M candra**†**-ca**…**ndrABi**†**r-gRuNa**…**tE yu**†**vasva || (RV 6.6.7).

(OM adhidEvatA pratyadhidEvatA sahitEByO BagavadByaH kEtu**†**ByO**…** nama**†**H) 9

|| OM AdityAdi navagraha dEva**†**tAByO**…** namO**…** nama**†**H ||

(OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||)

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# dik pAlakA mantrAH

**1. (dEvatA - indraH) (dik - pUrvaM)**

(TS 1.6.12.5)

trA**…**tAra**…**mindra**†**-mavi**…**tAra**…**-mindra**…**(gm)**…** havE**†** havE su**…**hava**…**(gm)**…** SUra**…**mindra**‡**M | hu**…**vE nu Sa**…**kraM pu**†**ruhU**…**ta-mindra(gg)**†** sva**…**sti nO**†** ma**…**GavA**†** dhA**…**tvindra**†**H || 1

**2. (dEvatA-agnIH) (dik-dakShiNa pUrvaM/AgnEya dik)** (T.S.2.5.12.3)

tvannO**†** agnE**…** varu**†**Nasya vi**…**dvAn dE**…**vasya**…** hEDO**Å**va**†** yAsisIShThAH | yaji**†**ShThO**…** vahni**†**tama**…** SSOSu**†**cAnO**…** viSvA**…** dvEShA(gm)**†**si**…** pramu**†**mugdhya**…**smat || 2

**3. (dEvatA - yamaH) (dik - dakShiNaM)**

(T.B.3.1.2.11)

su**…**ganna**…**H panthA**…**maBa**†**yaM kRuNOtu | yasmi**…**nnakSha**†**trE ya**…**ma Eti**…** rAjA**‡** | yasmi**†**nnEna-ma**…**ByaShi**†**~jcanta dE**…**vAH |

tada**†**sya ci**…**tra(gm) ha**…**viShA**†** yajAma |

apa**†** pA**…**pmAna**…**M Bara**†**NIr Barantu || 3

**4. (dEvatA- nir.RutiH) (dik - dakShiNa paScimaM)**

(TS 4.2.5.4)

asu**†**nvanta**…**-maya**†**jamAna-micCa stE**…**na-syE**…**tyAn taska**†**ra**…**syAnvE**†**Shi | a**…**nya-ma**…**sma-di**†**cCa**…** sA ta**†** i**…**tyA namO**†**

dEvi nir.RutE**…** tuBya**†**mastu || 4

**5. (dEvatA- varuNaH) (dik - paScimaM)**

(TS 2.1.11.6)

tatvA**†** yAmi**…** brahma**†**NA**…** vanda**†**mAna**…**-stadASA**‡**stE**…** yaja**†**mAnO ha**…**virBi**†**H | ahE**†**DamAnO varuNE**…**ha bO**…**ddhyuru**†**Sa(gm)

sa**…** mA na**…** Ayu**…**H pramO**†**ShIH || 5

**6. (dEvatA - vAyuH) (dik - uttara paScimaM)**

(T.B.2.8.1.2)

A nO**†** ni**…**yudBi**†**-SSa**…**tinI**†**-Biradhva**…**raM | sa**…**ha**…**sriNI**†**Bi**…**-rupa**†**yAhi ya**…**j~jaM | vAyO**†** a**…**smin. ha**…**viShi**†** mAdayasva |

yU**…**yaM pA**†**ta sva**…**sti-Bi**…**ssadA**†**naH || 6

**7. (dEvatA - sOmaH) (dik - uttaraM)**

(T.B.2.4.2.7)

va**…**ya(gm) sO**†**ma vra**…**tE tava**†** | mana**†**sta**…**nUShu**…** biBra**†**taH | pra**…**jAva**†**ntO aSImahi || 7

**8. (dEvatA - ISAnaH) (dik - uttara pUrvaM)** (RV.1.89.5)

tamISA**‡**na**…**M jaga**†**ta-sta**…**sthu-Sha**…**spati**‡**M | dhi**…**ya**…**M ji**…**nvamava**†**sE hUmahE va**…**yaM | pU**…**ShA nO**…** yathA**…** vEda**†** sA**…**masa**†**dvRu**…**dhE ra**†**kShi**…**tA pA**…**yu-rada**†**bdha-ssva**…**stayE**‡** || 8

**9. (dEvatA - brahmA) (dik - UrddhvM Skywards)**

(RV.8.63.1.2)

a**…**smE ru**…**drA mE**…**hanA**…** parva**†**tAsO vRu**…**trahatyE**…** Bara**†**hUtau sa**…**jOShA**‡**H | yaSSaMsa**†**tE stuva**…**tE dhAyi**†** pa**…**jra indra**†**jyEShThA a**…**smA a**†**vantu dE**…**vAH || 9

**10. (dEvatA - viShNuH) (dik - adharaM (pAtALaM))**

(TA. 6.1.10)

syO**…**nA pRu**†**thi**…**vi BavA**†Å**nRukSha**…**rA ni**…**vESa**†**nI |

yacCA**†** na**…**SSarma**†** sa**…**prathA**‡**H || 10

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# **nakShatra sUktam**

**(Starting form TB 3.1.1, for item no. 1 to 40)**

===================================

(Starting frOm TB 3.1.1, for itEm nO. 1 to 40)

**1. nakShatraM - kRuttikA dEvatA - agniH**

a**…**gnina**†**H pAtu**…** kRutti**†**kAH | nakSha**†**traM dE**…**vami**†**ndri**…**yaM |

i**…**damA**†**sAM-**Æ**vicakSha**…**NaM | ha**…**virA**…**san ju**†**hOtana |

yasya**…** BAnti**†** ra**…**SmayO**…** yasya**†** kE**…**tava**†**H | yasyE**…**mA viSvA**…** Buva**†**nAni**…** sarvA**‡** | sa kRutti**†**kA Bira**…**Bi-sa**…**M**Æ**vasA**†**naH |

a**…**gnirnO**†** dE**…**vassu**†**vi**…**tE da**†**dhAtu || 1

**2. nakShatraM - rOhiNI dEvatA - prajApatiH**

pra**…**jApa**†**tE rOhi**…**NI vE**†**tu**…** patnI**‡** | vi**…**SvarU**†**pA bRuha**…**tI ci**…**traBA**†**nuH |

sA nO**†** ya**…**j~jasya**†** suvi**…**tE da**†**dhAtu | yathA**…** jIvE**†**ma Sa**…**rada**…**ssavI**†**rAH | rO**…**hi**…**NI dE**…**vyuda**†**gAt pu**…**rastA**‡**t | viSvA**†** rU**…**pANi**†** prati**…**mOda**†**mAnA | pra**…**jApa**†**ti(gm) ha**…**viShA**†** va**…**rddhaya**†**ntI |

pri**…**yA dE**…**vAnA**…**-mupa**†**yAtu ya**…**j~jaM || 2

**3. nakShatraM - mRugaSIr.ShaH dEvatA - sOmaH**

sOmO**…** rAjA**†** mRugaSI**…**r**…**.ShENa**…** Agann**†** | Si**…**vaM nakSha**†**traM pri**…**yama**†**sya**…** dhAma**†** | A**…**pyAya**†**mAnO bahu**……**dhA janE**†**Shu |

rEta**†**H pra**…**jAM **Æ**yaja**†**mAnE dadhAtu |

yattE**…** nakSha**†**traM mRugaSI**…**r**…**.Shamasti**†** | pri**…**ya(gm) rA**†**jan pri**…**yata**†**maM pri**…**yANA**‡**M | tasmai**†** tE sOma ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma | Sanna**†** Edhi dvi**…**padE**…** SaMcatu**†**ShpadE || 3

**4. nakShatraM - ArdrA dEvatA - rudraH**

A**…**rdrayA**†** ru**…**draH pratha**†**mA na Eti | SrEShThO**†** dE**…**vAnA**…**M pati**†**raGni**…**yAnA**‡**M | nakSha**†**tramasya ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma |

mA na**†**H pra**…**jA(gm) rI**†**riSha**…**n mOta vI**…**rAn | hE**…**tI ru**…**drasya**…** pari**†**NO vRuNaktu | A**…**rdrA nakSha**†**traM juShatA(gm) ha**…**virna**†**H |

pra**…**mu**…**~jcamA**†**nau duri**…**tAni**…** viSvA**‡** | apA**…**GaSa(gm)**†** sannu-datA**…**marA**†**tiM || 4

**5. nakShatraM - punarvasu dEvatA - aditiH**

puna**†**rnO dE**…**vyadi**†**ti-spRuNOtu | puna**†**rvasU na**…**H puna**…**rEtA**‡**M **Æ**ya**…**j~jaM | puna**†**rnO dE**…**vA a**…**Biya**†**ntu**…** sarvE**‡** | puna**†**H punarvO ha**…**viShA**†** yajAmaH | E**…**vA na dE**…**vya-di**†**tirana**…**rvA | viSva**†**sya Ba**…**rtrI jaga**†**taH prati**…**ShThA | puna**†**rvasU ha**…**viShA**†** va**…**rddhaya**†**ntI |   
pri**…**yaM dE**…**vAnA**…**-mapyE**†**tu**…** pAtha**†**H || 5

**6. nakShatraM - puShyaH dEvatA - bRuhaspatiH**

bRuha**…**spati**†**H pratha**…**ma~jjAya**†**mAnaH | ti**…**Shya**†**M nakSha**†**trama**…**Bi saMba**†**BUva | SrEShThO**†** dE**…**vAnA**…**M pRuta**†**nAsu ji**…**ShNuH |

diSO nu**…** sarvA**…** aBa**†**yannO astu | ti**…**Shya**†**H pu**…**rastA**†**du**…**ta ma**†**ddhya**…**tO na**†**H | bRuha**…**spati**†**r na**…**H pari**†**pAtu pa**…**ScAt |

bAdhE**†** tA**…**n dvEShO**…** aBa**†**yaM kRuNutAM |

su**…**vIrya**†**sya**…** pata**†**yasyAma || 6

**7. nakShatraM -ASrEShaM dEvatA - sarpAH**

i**…**da(gm) sa**…**rpEByO**†** ha**…**vira**†**stu**…** juShTa**‡**M | A**…**SrE**…**ShA yEShA**†** manu**…**yanti**…** cEta**†**H | yE a**…**ntari**†**kShaM pRuthi**…**vIM-kShi**…**yanti**†** |

tEna**†** ssa**…**rpAsO**…** hava**…**mAga**†**miShThAH |

yE rO**†**ca**…**nE sUrya**…**syApi**†** sa**…**rpAH | yE diva**†**M dE**…**vI-manu**†**sa**…**~jcara**†**nti | yEShA**†**mASrE**…**ShA a**†**nu**…**yanti**…** kAma**‡**M |

tEBya**†**-ssa**…**rpEByO**…** madhu**†**-majjuhOmi || 7

**8. nakShatraM - maGA dEvatA - pitaraH**

upa**†**hUtAH pi**…**tarO**…** yE ma**…**GAsu**†** | manO**†**javasa-ssu**…**kRuta**†**-ssukRu**…**tyAH | tE nO**…** nakSha**†**trE**…** hava**…**mAga**†**miShThAH | sva**…**dhABi**†**r ya**…**j~jaM praya**†**taM juShantAM |

yE a**†**gnida**…**gdhA yE**Å**na**†**gni-dagdhAH | yE**†Å**mullO**…**kaM pi**…**tara**†**H kShi**…**yanti**†** | yA(gg)Sca**†** vi**…**dmayA(gm) u**†** ca**…** na pra**†**vi**…**dma |

ma**…**GAsu**†** ya**…**j~ja(gm) sukRu**†**taM juShantAM || 8

**9. nakShatraM - pUrvaPalgunI dEvatA - aryamA**

gavA**…**M pati**…**H Palgu**†**nI-nAmasi**…** tvaM | tada**†**ryaman varuNa mitra**…** cAru**†** | tantvA**†** va**…**ya(gm) sa**†**ni**…**tAra(gm)**†** sanI**…**nAM |

jI**…**vA jIva**†**nta**…**mupa**…** saM**Æ**vi**†**SEma | yEnE**…**mA viSvA**…** Buva**†**nAni**…** sa~jji**†**tA | yasya**†** dE**…**vA a**†**nusa**…Æ**yyanti**…** cEta**†**H |

a**…**rya**…**mA rAjA**…Å**jara**…**stu vi**†**ShmAn |

Palgu**†**nInA-mRuSha**…**BO rO**†**ravIti || 9

**10. nakShatraM - uttara PalgunI dEvatA - BagaH**

SrEShThO**†** dE**…**vAnA**‡**M BagavO BagAsi | tattvA**†** vidu**…**H Palgu**†**nI**…**-stasya**†** vittAt | a**…**smaBya**†**M-kSha**…**trama**…**jara(gm)**†** su**…**vIrya**‡**M | gOma**…**daSva**†**-va**…**dupa**…**sannu**†**-dE**…**ha | BagO**†**ha dA**…**tA Baga**…** itpra**†**dA**…**tA | BagO**†** dE**…**vIH Palgu**†**nI**…**-rAvi**†**vESa |

Baga**…**syEttaM pra**†**sa**…**vaM ga**†**mEma |

yatra**†** dE**…**vai-ssa**†**dha**…**mAda**†**M madEma || 10

**11. nakShatraM - hastaH dEvatA - savitA**

AyA**†**tu dE**…**va-ssa**†**vi**…**tO pa**†**yAtu | hi**…**ra**…**NyayE**†**na su**…**vRutA**…** rathE**†**na |

vaha**…**na**…**. hasta(gm)**†** su**…**Baga**†**M **Æ**vidma**…**nApa**†**saM | pra**…**yacCa**†**nta**…**M papu**†**ri**…**M puNya**…**macCa**†** | hasta**…**H praya**†**cCa tva**…**mRuta**…**M vasI**†**yaH | dakShi**†**NEna**…** prati**†**gRuBNIma Enat |

dA**…**tAra**†**-ma**…**dya sa**†**vi**…**tA vi**†**dEya |

yO nO**…** hastA**†**ya prasu**…**vAti**†** ya**…**j~jaM || 11

**12. nakShatraM - citrA dEvatA - tvaShTA**

tvaShTA**…** nakSha**†**tra-ma**…**ByE**†**ti ci**…**trAM | su**…**Ba(gm) sa**†**saM-**Æ**yuva**…**ti(gm) rOca**†**mAnAM | ni**…**vE**…**Saya**†**-nna**…**mRutA**…**n

martyA(gg)**†**Sca | rU**…**pANi**†** pi**…**(gm)**…**San Buva**†**nAni**…** viSvA**‡** |

tanna**…**stvaShTA**…** tadu**†** ci**…**trA vica**†**ShTAM | tannakSha**†**traM BUri**…**dA a**†**stu**…** mahya**‡**M | tanna**†**H pra**…**jAM **Æ**vI**…**rava**†**tI(gm) sanOtu |

gOBi**†**rnO**…** aSvai**…**-ssama**†**naktu ya**…**j~jaM || 12

**13. nakShatraM - svAtI dEvatA - vAyuH**

vA**…**yur nakSha**†**tra-ma**…**ByE**†**ti**…** niShTyA**‡**M | ti**…**gmaSrRu**†**MgO vRuSha**…**BO rOru**†**vANaH | sa**…**mI**…**raya**…**n Buva**†**nA mAta**…**riSvA**‡** |

apa**…** dvEShA(gm)**†**si nudatA**…**marA**†**tIH | tannO**†** vA**…**yastadu**…** niShTyA**†** SrRuNOtu | tannakSha**†**traM BUri**…**dA a**†**stu**…** mahya**‡**M |

tannO**†** dE**…**vAsO**…** anu**†** jAnantu**…** kAma**‡**M |

yathA**…** tarE**†**ma duri**…**tAni**…** viSvA**‡** || 13

**14. nakShatraM - viSAKA dEvatA - indrAgnI**

dU**…**rama**…**smacCatra**†**vO yantu BI**…**tAH | tadi**†**ndrA**…**gnI kRu**†**NutA**…**M tad viSA**†**KE | tannO**†** dE**…**vA anu**†**madantu ya**…**j~jaM | pa**…**ScAt pu**…**rastA**…**-daBa**†**yannO astu | nakSha**†**trANA**…**-madhi**†**patnI**…** viSA**†**KE | SrEShThA**†**-vindrA**…**gnI Buva**†**nasya gO**…**pau |

viShU**†**ca**…**-SSatrU**†**napa**…**bAdha**†**mAnau |

apa**…**kShudha**†**-nnudatA**…**marA**†**tiM || 14

15. paurNamAsi

pU**…**rNA pa**…**ScAdu**…**ta pU**…**rNA pu**…**rastA**‡**t | unma**†**ddhya**…**taH pau**‡**rNamA**…**sI ji**†**gAya | tasyA**‡**M dE**…**vA adhi**†** sa**…**M **Æ**vasa**†**ntaH |

u**…**tta**…**mE nAka**†** i**…**ha mA**†**dayantAM | pRu**…**thvI su**…**varcA**†** yuva**…**ti-ssa**…**jOShA**‡**H | pau**…**rNa**…**mA**…**syuda**†**gA**…**-cCOBa**†**mAnA |

A**…**pyA**…**yaya**†**ntI duri**…**tAni**…** viSvA**‡** |

u**…**ruM duhA**…**M ya**Æ**ja**†**mAnAya ya**…**j~jaM || 15

**16. nakShatraM - anUrAdhA dEvatA - mitraH**

Ru**…**ddhyAsma**†** ha**…**vyair nama**†**sOpa**…**-sadya**†** | mi**…**traM dE**…**vaM mi**†**tra**…**dhEya**†**nnO astu | a**…**nU**…**rA**…**dhAn. ha**…**viShA**†** va**…**rddhaya**†**ntaH | Sa**…**taM jI**†**vEma Sa**…**rada**…**ssavI**†**rAH | ci**…**traM-nakSha**†**tra**…**-muda**†**gAt pu**…**rastA**‡**t | a**…**nU**…**rA**…**dhA sa**…** iti**…** yad vada**†**nti |

tanmi**…**tra E**†**ti pa**…**thiBi**†** rdEva**…**yAnai**‡**H |

hi**…**ra**…**Nyayai**…**r vita**†**tai-ra**…**ntari**†**kShE || 16

**17. nakShatraM - jyEShThA dEvatA - indraH**

indrO**‡** jyE**…**ShThA manu**…** nakSha**†**tramEti | yasmi**†**n vRu**…**traM **Æ**vRu**†**tra**…** tUryE**†** ta**…**tAra**†** | tasmi**†**n va**…**ya-ma**…**mRuta**…**M duhA**†**nAH | kShudha**†**ntarEma**…** duri**†**ti**…**M duri**†**ShTiM |

pu**…**ra**…**nda**…**rAya**†** vRuSha**…**BAya**†** dhRu**…**ShNavE**‡** | aShA**†**DhAya**…** saha**†**mAnAya mI**…**DhuShE**‡** | indrA**†**ya jyE**…**ShThA madhu**†**ma**…**dduhA**†**nA | u**…**ruM kRu**†**NOtu**…** yaja**†**mAnAya lO**…**kaM || 17

**18. nakShatraM - mUlaM dEvatA - prajApatiH**

mUla**†**M pra**…**jAM vI**…**rava**†**tIM **Æ**vidEya | parA**‡**cyEtu**…** nir.Ru**†**tiH parA**…**cA |

gOBi**…**r nakSha**†**traM pa**…**SuBi**…**-ssama**†**ktaM | aha**†**r BUyA**…**d yaja**†**mAnAya**…** mahya**‡**M | aha**†**rnO a**…**dya su**†**vi**…**tE da**†**dhAtu |

mUla**…**M nakSha**†**tra**…**miti**…** yad vada**†**nti | parA**†**cIM **Æ**vA**…**cA nir.Ru**†**tiM nudAmi | Si**…**vaM pra**…**jAyai**†** Si**…**vama**†**stu**…** mahya**‡**M || 18

**19. nakShatraM - pUrvAShADhA dEvatA - ApaH**

yA di**…**vyA Apa**…**H paya**†**sA saMbaBU**…**vuH | yA a**…**ntari**†**kSha u**…**ta pArtthi**†**vI**…**ryAH | yAsA**†**maShA**…**DhA a**†**nu**…**yanti**…** kAma**‡**M |

tA na**…** Apa**…**H Sa(gg) syO**…**nA Ba**†**vantu | yASca**…** kUpyA**…** yASca**†** nA**…**dyA**‡**-ssamu**…**driyA**‡**H | yASca**†** vaiSa**…**ntIru**…**ta prA**†**sa**…**cIryAH |

yAsA**†**maShA**…**DhA madhu**†** Ba**…**kShaya**†**nti |

tA na**…** Apa**…**H Sa(gg) syO**…**nA Ba**†**vantu || 19

**20. nakShatraM - uttarAShADhA DEvatA - viSvEdEvaH**

tannO**…** viSvE**…** upa**†** SrRuNvantu dE**…**vAH | tada**†**ShA**…**DhA a**…**BisaM**Æ**ya**†**ntu ya**…**j~jaM | tannakSha**†**traM prathatAM pa**…**SuBya**†**H | kRu**…**Shir-vRu**…**ShTir yaja**†**mAnAya kalpatAM | Su**…**BrAH ka**…**nyA**†** yuva**…**taya**†**-ssu**…**pESa**†**saH | ka**…**rma**…**kRuta**†**-ssu**…**kRutO**†** vI**…**ryA**†**vatIH |

viSvA**‡**n dE**…**vAn. ha**…**viShA**†** va**…**rddhaya**†**ntIH |

a**…**ShA**…**DhAH kAma**…** mupa**†**yAntu ya**…**j~jaM || 20

**21. nakShatraM - aBijit dEvatA - brahmA**

yasmi**…**n brahmA**…**Byaja**†**ya**…**th sarva**†**mE**…**tat | a**…**mu~jca**†** lO**…**ka mi**…**damU**†**ca**…** sarva**‡**M | tannO**…** nakSha**†**tra-maBi**…**jid vi**…**jitya**†** |

Sriya**†**M dadhA**…**tva-hRu**†**NIyamAnaM | u**…**Bau lO**…**kau brahma**†**NA**…** sa~jji**†**tE**…**mau | tannO**…** nakSha**†**tra-maBi**…**jid vica**†**ShTAM |

tasmi**†**n va**…**yaM pRuta**†**nA**…** ssaMja**†**yEma | tannO**†** dE**…**vAsO**…** anu**†**jAnantu**…** kAma**‡**M || 21

**22. nakShatraM - SravaNaM dEvatA - viShNuH**

SRu**…**Nvanti**†** SrO**…**NA-ma**…**mRuta**†**sya gO**…**pAM | puNyA**†**masyA**…** upa**†**SRuNOmi**…** vAca**‡**M | ma**…**hIM dE**…**vIM viShNu**†**patnI majU**…**ryAM | pra**…**tIcI**†** mEnA(gm) ha**…**viShA**†** yajAmaH | trE**…**dhA viShNu**†**-rurugA**…**yO vica**†**kramE | ma**…**hIM diva**†**M pRuthi**…**vI-ma**…**ntari**†**kShaM |

tacCrO**…**Naiti**…** Srava**†**-i**…**cCamA**†**nA | puNya**…**(gg)**…** SlOka**…**M **Æ**yaja**†**mAnAya kRuNva**…**tI || 22

**23. nakShatraM - SraviShTA dEvatA - vasavaH**

a**…**ShTau dE**…**vA vasa**†**vassO**…**myAsa**†**H | cata**†**srO dE**…**vI ra**…**jarA**…**H Sravi**†**ShThAH | tE ya**…**j~jaM pA**‡**ntu**…** raja**†**saH pa**…**rastA**‡**t | sa**…**M**Æ**va**…**thsa**…**rINa**†**-ma**…**mRuta(gg)**†** sva**…**sti | ya**…**j~jaM na**†**H pAntu**…** vasa**†**vaH pu**…**rastA**‡**t | da**…**kShi**…**Na**…**tO**†**-**Å**Biya**†**ntu**…** Sravi**†**ShThAH |

puNya**…**nnakSha**†**trama**…**Bi saM**Æ**vi**†**SAma |

mA nO**…** arA**†**ti-ra**…**GaSa**…**(gm)**…** sAgann**†** || 23

**24. nakShatraM - SataBiShak dEvatA - varuNaH**

kSha**…**trasya**…** rAjA**…** varu**†**NO**Å**dhirA**…**jaH | nakSha**†**trANA(gm) Sa**…**taBi**†**Sha**…**g vasi**†**ShThaH | tau dE**…**vEBya**†**H kRuNutO dI**…**rGamAya**†**H | Sa**…**ta(gm) sa**…**hasrA**†** BESha**…**jAni**†** dhattaH |

ya**…**j~jannO**…** rAjA**…** varu**†**Na**…** upa**†**yAtu |

tannO**…** viSvE**†** a**…**Bisa**Æ**yya**†**ntu dE**…**vAH | tannO**…** nakSha**†**tra(gm) Sa**…**taBi**†**Shag juShA**…**NaM | dI**…**rGamAyu**…**H prati**†**rad BESha**…**jAni**†** || 24

**25. nakShatraM - pUrvaprOShThapadA**

**dEvatA - ajayEkapAdaH**

a**…**ja Eka**†**pA**…**- duda**†**gAt pu**…**rastA**‡**t | viSvA**†** BU**…**tAni**†** prati**…**

mOda**†**mAnaH | tasya**†** dE**…**vAH pra**†**sa**…**vaM **Æ**ya**†**nti**…** sarvE**‡** | prO**…**ShTha**…**pa**…**dAsO**†** a**…**mRuta**†**sya gO**…**pAH |

vi**…**BrAja**†**mAna-ssamidhA**…**na u**…**graH | A**Å**ntari**†**kSha-maruha**…**da-ga**…**ndyAM | ta(gm) sUrya**†**M dE**…**va-ma**…**jamEka**†**pAdaM | prO**…**ShTha**…**pa**…**dAsO**…** anu**†**yanti**…** sarvE**‡** || 25

**26. nakShatraM - uttaraprOShThapadA**

**dEvatA - ahirbuddhniyaH**

ahi**†**r bu**…**ddhniya**…**H pratha**†**mAna Eti | SrEShThO**†** dE**…**vAnA**†**mu**…**ta mAnu**†**ShANAM | taM brA**‡**hma**…**NA-ssO**†**ma**…**pA-ssO**…**myAsa**†**H | prO**…**ShTha**…**pa**…**dAsO**†** a**…**Bira**†**kShanti**…** sarvE**‡** |

ca**…**tvAra**…** Eka**†**ma**…**Bi karma**†** dE**…**vAH | prO**…**ShTha**…**pa**…**dAsa**…** iti**…** yAn. vada**†**nti | tE bu**…**ddhaniya**†**M pari**…**Shadya(gg)**†** stu**…**vanta**†**H |

ahi(gm)**†** rakShanti**…** nama**†**sOpa**…** sadya**†** || 26

**27. nakShatraM - rEvatI dEvatA - pUShA**

pU**…**ShA rE**…**vatyanvE**†**ti**…** panthA**‡**M | pu**…**ShTi**…**patI**†** paSu**…**pA vAja**†**bastyau | i**…**mAni**†** ha**…**vyA praya**†**tA juShA**…**NA | su**…**gairnO**…** yAnai**…**rupa**†**yAtAM **Æ**ya**…**j~jaM | kShu**…**drAn pa**…**SUn ra**†**kShatu rE**…**vatI**†** naH | gAvO**†** nO**…** aSvA**…**(gm)**…** anvE**†**tu pU**…**ShA |

anna**…**(gm)**…** rakSha**†**ntau bahu**……**dhA virU**†**paM |

vAja(gm)**†** sanutA**…**M **Æ**yaja**†**mAnAya ya**…**j~jaM || 27

**28 nakShatraM - aSvinI dEvatA - aSvinI dEva**

tada**…**SvinA**†**-vaSva**…**yujO-pa**†**yAtAM | SuBa**…**~ggami**†**ShThau su**…**yamE**†**Bi**…**raSvai**‡**H | svannakSha**†**tra(gm) ha**…**viShA**…** yaja**†**ntau | maddhvA**…**-saMpRu**†**ktau**…** yaju**†**ShA**…** sama**†**ktau |

yau dE**…**vAnA**‡**M Bi**…**Shajau**†** havyavA**…**hau | viSva**†**sya dU**…**tA-va**…**mRuta**†**sya gO**…**pau | tau nakSha**†**traM-jujuShA**…**NO-pa**†**yAtAM | namO**…Å**SviByA**‡**M kRuNumO-**Å**Sva**…**gyuByA**‡**M || 28

**29.nakShatraM - apaBaraNI dEvatA - yamaH**

apa**†** pA**…**pmAna**…**M Bara**†**NIr Barantu | tad ya**…**mO rAjA**…** Baga**†**vA**…**na**…**. vica**†**ShTAM | lO**…**kasya**…** rAjA**†** maha**…**tO ma**…**hAn. hi |

su**…**ganna**…**H panthA**…**maBa**†**yaM kRuNOtu |

yasmi**…**n nakSha**†**trE ya**…**ma Eti**…** rAjA**‡** | yasmi**†**nnEna-ma**…**ByaShi**†**~jcanta dE**…**vAH | tada**†**sya ci**…**tra(gm) ha**…**viShA**†** yajAma | apa**†** pA**…**pmAna**…**M Bara**†**NIr Barantu || 29

**30.amAvAsi**

ni**…**vESa**†**nI sa**…**~ggama**†**nI**…** vasU**†**nA**…**M **Æ**viSvA**†** rU**…**pANi**…** vasU**‡**nyA-vE**…**Saya**†**ntI | sa**…**ha**…**sra**…**-pO**…**Sha(gm) su**…**BagA**…** rarA**†**NA**…** sA na**…** Aga**…**n varca**†**sA saM**Æ**vidA**…**nA | yattE**†** dE**…**vA ada**†**dhur BAga**…**dhEya**…**-mamA**†**vAsyE sa**…**M**Æ**vasa**†**ntO mahi**…**tvA | sA nO**†** ya**…**j~jaM pi**†**pRuhi viSvavArE ra**…**yinnO**†** dhEhi suBagE su**…**vIra**‡**M || 30

**Optional Additional Chanting (31 to 40)**

**31. candramA**

navO**†** navO Bavati**…** jAya**†**mA**…**nO**Å**hnA**‡**M kE**…**tu-ru**…**ShasA**†** mE**…**tyagrE**‡** |

BA**…**gaM dE**…**vEByO**…** vida**†**dhAtyA**…**yan praca**…**ndramA**‡**stiriti dI**…**rGamAyu**†**H || yamA**†**di**…**tyA a**…**(gm)**…**SumA**‡**pyA**…**yaya**†**nti**…** yamakShi**†**ta**…**-makShi**†**taya**…**H piba**†**nti | tEna**†** nO**…** rAjA**…** varu**†**NO**…** bRuha**…**spati**…** rApyA**†**yayantu**…** Buva**†**nasya gO**…**pAH || 31

**32. ahO rAtra**

yE virU**†**pE**…** sama**†**nasA saM**Æ**vyaya**†**ntI | sa**…**mA**…**naM tantu**†**M paritA-ta**…**nAtE**‡** | vi**…**BU pra**…**BU a**†**nu**…**BU vi**…**SvatO**†** huvE | tE nO**…** nakSha**†**trE**…** hava**…**mAga**†**-mEtaM | va**…**yaM dE**…**vI brahma**†**NA saMvi**Æ**dA**…**nAH | su**…**ratnA**†**sO dE**…**vavI**†**ti**…**M dadhA**†**nAH | a**…**hO**…**rA**…**trE ha**…**viShA**†** va**…**rddhaya**†**ntaH | ati**†** pA**…**pmAna**…**-mati**†**muktyA gamEma || 32

**33. uShA**

pratyu**†**va dRuSyAya**…**tI | vyu**…**cCantI**†** duhi**…**tA di**…**vaH |

a**…**pO ma**…**hI vRu**†**NutE**…** cakShu**†**ShA | tamO**…** jyOti**†**Sh kRuNOti sU**…**narI**‡** | udu**…** striyA**‡**ssacatE**…** sUrya**†**H | sa cA**†** u**…**dyannakSha**†**tra marci**…**mat | ta vEdu**†**ShO**…** vyuShi**…** sUrya**†**sya ca | saMBa**…**ktEna**†** gamEmahi || 33

**34. nakShatraH**

tannO**…** nakSha**†**tra marci**…**mat | BA**…**nu**…**mattEja**†** u**…**cCara**†**t |

upa**†**ya**…**j~ja-mi**…**hAga**†**mat | pranakSha**†**trAya dE**…**vAya**†** | indrA**…**yEndu(gm)**†** havAmahE | sa na**†** ssavi**…**tA su**†**vath sa**…**niM | pu**…**ShTi**…**dAM **Æ**vI**…**rava**†**ttamaM || 34

**35. sUryaH**

udu**…**tyaM jA**…**tavE**†**dasaM dE**…**vaM **Æ**va**†**hanti kE**…**tava**†**H |

dRu**…**SE viSvA**†**ya**…** sUrya**‡**M | ci**…**traM dE**…**vAnA**…** muda**†**gA**…**danI**†**ka**…**M cakShu**†**r mi**…**trasya**…** varu**†**NasyA**…**gnEH | A**Å**prA**…** dyAvA**†**pRuthi**…**vI a**…**ntari**†**kSha**…**(gm)**…** sUrya**†** A**…**tmA jaga**†**tasta**…**sthuSha**†**Sca || 35

**36. aditiH**

adi**†**tirna uruShya**…**-tvadi**†**ti**…**H Sarma**†** yacCatu | adi**†**tiH pA**…**tva(gm) ha**†**saH | ma**…**hImU**…**Shu mA**…**tara(gm)**†** suvra**…**tAnA**†**-mRu**…**tasya**…** patnI**…** mava**†**sE huvEma | tu**…**vi**…**kSha**…**trA-ma**…**jara**†**ntI murU**…**cI(gm) su**…**SarmA**†**Na**…**-madi**†**ti(gm) su**…**praNI**†**tiM || 36

**37. viShNuH**

i**…**daM **Æ**viShNu**…**r vica**†**kramE trE**…**dhA nida**†**dhE pa**…**daM | samU**†**Dhamasya pA(gm) su**…**rE | pratadviShNu**†** stavatE vI**…**ryA**†**ya | mRu**…**gO na BI**…**maH ku**†**ca**…**rO gi**†**ri**…**ShThAH | yasyO**…**ruShu**†** tri**…**Shu vi**…**krama**†**NEShu | adhi**†**kShi**…**yanti**…** Buva**†**nAni**…** viSvA**‡** || 37

**38. agniH**

a**…**gnir mU**…**rddhA di**…**vaH ka**…**kutpati**†**H pRuthi**…**vyA a**…**yaM |

a**…**pA(gm) rEtA(gm)**†**si jinvati |

BuvO**†** ya**…**j~jasya**…** raja**†**saSca nE**…**tA yatrA**†** ni**…**yudBi**…**H saca**†**sE Si**…**vABi**†**H | di**…**vi mUrddhAna**†**M dadhiShE suva**…**r**…**.ShAM ji**…**hvAma**†**gnE cakRuShE havya**…**vAha**‡**M || 38

**39. anumatI**

anu**†**nO**…Å**dyAnu**†**matir ya**…**j~jaM dE**…**vEShu**†** manyatAM |

a**…**gniSca**†** havya**…**vAha**†**nO**…** Bava**†**tAM dA**…**SuShE**…** maya**†**H |

anvida**†**numatE**…** tvaM manyA**†**sai**…** SaMca**†** naH kRudhi |

kratvE**…** dakShA**†**ya nO hinu**…** praNa**…** AyU(gm)**†**Shi tAriShaH || 39

**40. havyavAhaH (agniH)**

ha**…**vya**…**vAha**†**maBi-mAti**…**ShAha**‡**M | ra**…**kShO**…**haNa**…**M pRuta**†**nAsu ji**…**ShNuM | jyOti**†**Shmanta**…**M dIdya**†**ta**…**M pura**†**ndhiM | a**…**gni(gg) svi**†**ShTa**…** kRuta**…**mAhu**†**vEma | svi**†**ShTa magnE a**…**Bitat pRu**†**NAhi | viSvA**†** dEva**…** pRuta**†**nA a**…**BiShya | u**…**runna**…**H panthA**‡**M pradi**…**San viBA**†**hi | jyOti**†**ShmaddhEhya**…** jara**†**nna**…** Ayu**†**H || 40

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# SAnti pa~jcakaM

TA 5.1.1

OM SannO**†** mi**…**traH SaM **Æ**varu**†**NaH | SannO**†** Bavatvarya**…**mA |

Sanna**…** indrO**…** bRuha**…**spati**†**H | SannO**…** viShNu**†**rurukra**…**maH |

namO**…** brahma**†**NE | nama**†**stE vAyO | tvamE**…**va pra**…**tyakSha**…**M brahmA**†**si | tvamE**…**va pra**…**tyakSha**…**M brahma**†** vadiShyAmi |

Ru**…**taM **Æ**va**†**diShyAmi | sa**…**tyaM **Æ**va**†**diShyAmi |

tanmAma**†**vatu | tadva**…**ktAra**†**mavatu | ava**†**tu**…** mAM |

ava**†**tu va**…**ktAra**‡**M || 1

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

TA 5.12.1

OM SannO**†** mi**…**traH SaM **Æ**varu**†**NaH | SannO**†** Bavatvarya**…**mA |

Sanna**…** indrO**…** bRuha**…**spati**†**H | SannO**…** viShNu**†**rurukra**…**maH |

namO**…** brahma**†**NE | nama**†**stE vAyO | tvamE**…**va pra**…**tyakSha**…**M brahmA**†**si | tvAmE**…**va pra**…**tyakSha**…**M brahmAvA**†**diShaM |

Ru**…**tama**†**vAdiShaM | sa**…**tyama**†**vAdiShaM | tanmAmA**†**vIt | tadva**…**ktAra**†**mAvIt | AvI**…**nmAM | AvI**‡**dva**…**ktAra**‡**M || 2

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

TA 5.13.1

OM sa**…**ha nA**†**vavatu | sa**…**ha nau**†** Bunaktu |

sa**…**ha vI**…**rya**†**M karavAvahai |

tE**…**ja**…**svinA**…**-vadhI**†**tamastu**…** mA vi**†**dviShA**…**vahai**‡** || 3

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

TA 7.1.1

namO**†** vA**…**cE yA cO**†**di**…**tA yA cAnu**†**ditA**…** tasyai**†** vA**…**cE namO**…**

namO**†** vA**…**cE namO**†** vA**…**caspata**†**yE**…** nama**…** RuShi**†**ByO mantra**…**kRudByO**…** mantra**†**patiByO**…** mA mAmRuSha**†**yO mantra**…**kRutO**†** mantra**…**pata**†**ya**…**H parA**†**du**…**rmA-**Å**hamRuShI**‡**n mantra**…**kRutO**†** mantra**…**patI**…**n parA**†**dAM **Æ**vaiSvadE**…**vIM **Æ**vAca**†**mudyAsa(gm) Si**…**vA mada**†**stA**…**~jjuShTA**‡**M dE**…**vEBya**…**H

Sarma**†** mE**…** dyauH Sarma**†** pRuthi**…**vI Sarma**…** viSva**†**mi**…**daM jaga**†**t |

Sarma**†** ca**…**ndraSca**…** sUrya**†**Sca**…** Sarma**†** brahma prajApa**…**tI |

BU**…**taM **Æ**va**†**diShyE**…** Buva**†**naM **Æ**vadiShyE**…** tEjO**†** vadiShyE**…** yaSO**†** vadiShyE**…** tapO**†** vadiShyE**…** brahma**†** vadiShyE sa**…**tyaM **Æ**va**†**diShyE**…** tasmA**†** a**…**hami**…**da-mu**†**pa**…**stara**†**Na**…**-mupa**†**stRuNa upa**…**stara**†**NaM mE pra**…**jAyai**†** paSU**…**nAM BU**†**yAdupa**…**stara**†**Nama**…**haM pra**…**jAyai**†** paSU**…**nAM BU**†**yAsa**…**M prANA**†**pAnau mRu**…**tyOrmA**†**pAta**…**M

prANA**†**pAnau**…** mA mA**†** hAsiShTa**…**M madhu**†** maniShyE**…**

madhu**†** janiShyE**…** madhu**†** vakShyAmi**…** madhu**†** vadiShyAmi**…** madhu**†**matIM dE**…**vEByO**…** vAca**†**mudyAsa(gm) SuSrU**…**ShENyA**‡**M manu**…**ShyE**‡**Bya**…**staM mA**†** dE**…**vA a**†**vantu SO**…**BAyai**†**

pi**…**tarO **Å**nu**†**madantu || 4

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

T.B.3.5.11.1

OM tacCa**…**M **Æ**yOrAvRu**†**NImahE | gA**…**tuM **Æ**ya**…**j~jAya**†** |

gA**…**tuM **Æ**ya**…**j~japa**†**tayE | daivI**‡** sva**…**stira**†**stu naH |

sva**…**stir-mAnu**†**ShEByaH | U**…**rddhvaM ji**†**gAtu BESha**…**jaM |

SannO**†** astu dvi**…**padE**‡** | SaM catu**†**ShpadE || 5

**OM SAnti…H SAnti…H SAnti†H ||**

# rudra namakaM

TS 2.3.14.3

OM | ga**…**NAnA**‡**ntvA ga**…**Napa**†**ti(gm) havAmahE ka**…**viM ka**†**vI**…**nA-mu**†**pa**…**maSra**†**vastamaM | jyE**…**ShTha**……**rAja**…**M brahma**†**NAM brahmaNaspata**…** Ana**†**SSRu**…**NvannU**……**tiBi**†**H sIda**…** sAda**†**naM ||

SrI mahAgaNapatayE namaH ||

TS 4.7.3.1

SaM ca**†** mE**…** , maya**†**Sca mE, pri**…**yaM ca**†** mE,

**Å**nukA**…**maSca**†** mE**…**, kAma**†**Sca mE , saumana**…**saSca**†** mE, Ba**…**draM ca**†** mE**…**, SrEya**†**Sca mE**…**,

vasya**†**Sca mE**…**, yaSa**†**Sca mE**…**, Baga**†**Sca mE**…**,

dravi**†**NaM ca mE, ya**…**ntA ca**†** mE, dha**…**rtA ca**†** mE**…**,

kShEma**†**Sca mE**…**, dhRuti**†**Sca mE**…**,

viSva**†**M ca mE**…**, maha**†**Sca mE, sa**…**M**Æ**vicca**†** mE**…**,

j~jAtra**†**~jca mE**…**, sUSca**†** mE, pra**…**sUSca**†** mE**…**,

sIra**†**M ca mE, la**…**yaSca**†** ma,

Ru**…**taM ca**†** mE**…**, **Å**mRuta**†**M ca mE, **Å**ya**…**kShmaM ca**…** mE , **Å**nA**†**mayacca mE, jI**…**vAtu**†**Sca mE, dIrGAyu**…**tvaM ca**†** mE, **Å**nami**…**traM ca**…** mE, **Å**Ba**†**yaM ca mE,

su**…**gaM ca**†** mE**…**, Saya**†**naM ca mE,

sU**…**ShA ca**†** mE, su**…**dina**†**M ca mE ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

(TS 4.5.1 - 4.5.11)

**prathamOÅnuvAkaH**

OM namO BagavatE**†** rudrA**…**ya ||

OM nama**†**stE rudra ma**…**nyava**†** u**…**tO ta**…** iSha**†**vE**…** nama**†**H |

nama**†**stE astu**…** dhanva**†**nE bA**…**huByA**†**mu**…**ta tE**…** nama**†**H | 1.1

yA ta**…** iShu**†**H Si**…**vata**†**mA Si**…**vaM ba**…**BUva**†** tE**…** dhana**†**H |

Si**…**vA Sa**†**ra**…**vyA**†** yA tava**…** tayA**†** nO rudra mRuDaya | 1.2

yA tE**†** rudra Si**…**vA ta**…**nUraGO**…**rA **Å**pA**†**pakASinI |

tayA**†** nasta**…**nuvA**…** Santa**†**mayA**…** giri**†**SantA**…**-BicA**†**kaSIhi | 1.3

yAmiShu**†**M giriSanta**…** hastE**…** biBa**…**rShyasta**†**vE |

Si**…**vA~ggi**†**ritra**…** tA~gku**†**ru**…** mA hi(gm)**†**sI**……**H puru**†**Sha**…**M jaga**†**t | 1.4

Si**…**vEna**…** vaca**†**sA tvA**…** giri**…**SAcCA**†** vadAmasi |

yathA**†** na**…**ssarva**…**mi-jjaga**†**da ya**…**kShma(gm) su**…**manA**…** asa**†**t | 1.5

addhya**†**vOcadadhi-va**…**ktA pra**†**tha**…**mO daivyO**†** Bi**…**Shak |

ahI(gg)**†**Sca**……** sarvA**‡**n ja**…**BaMya**…**n thsarvA**‡**Sca yAtu dhA**…**nya**†**H | 1.6

a**…**sau yastA**…**mrO a**†**ru**…**Na u**…**ta ba**…**Brussu**†**ma**…**~ggala**†**H |

yE cE**…**mA(gm) ru**…**drA a**…**BitO**†** di**…**kShu Sri**…**tAH sa**†**hasra**…**SO **Å**vai**†**ShA**…**(gm)**…** hEDa**†** ImahE | 1.7

a**…**sau yO**†** **Å**va**…**sarpa**†**ti**…** nIla**†**grIvO**…** vilO**†**hitaH |

u**…**taina**†**M gO**…**pA a**†**dRuSa**…**n-nadRu**†**San-nudahA**…**rya**†**H |

u**…**taina**…**M-**Æ**viSvA**†** BU**…**tAni**…** sa dRu**…**ShTO mRu**†**DayAti naH | 1.8

namO**†** astu**…** nIla**†**grIvAya sahasrA**…**kShAya**†** mI**…**DhuShE**‡** |

athO**…** yE a**†**sya**…** satvA**†**nO**…Å**haM tEByO**†** **Å**kara**…**nnama**†**H |1.9

pramu**†**~jca**…** dhanva**†**na**…**- stvamu**…**BayO**…**-rArtni**†**yO**…**rjyAM |

yASca**†** tE**…** hasta**…** iSha**†**va**…**H parA**…** tA Ba**†**gavO vapa | 1.10

a**…**va**…**tatya**…** dhanu**…**stva(gm) saha**†**srAkSha**…** SatE**†**ShudhE |

ni**…**SIrya**†** Sa**…**lyAnA**…**M muKA**†** Si**…**vO na**†**H su**…**manA**†** Bava | 1.11

vijya**…**M dhanu**†**H kapa**…**rdinO**…** viSa**†**lyO**…** bANa**†**vA(gm) u**…**ta |

anE**†**Sanna**…**syESha**†**va A**…**Bura**†**sya niSha**…**~ggathi**†**H | 1.12

yA tE**†** hE**…**tir-mI**†**DhuShTama**…** hastE**†** ba**…**BUva**†** tE**…** dhanu**†**H |

tayA**…Å**smAn vi**…**Svata**…** stvama**†**ya**…**kShmayA**…** pari**†**bBuja | 1.13

nama**†**stE a**…**stvAyu**†**dhA**…**yA-nA**†**tatAya dhRu**…**ShNavE**‡** |

u**…**BAByA**†**mu**…**ta tE**…** namO**†** bA**…**huByA**…**M tava**…** dhanva**†**nE | 1.14

pari**†** tE**…** dhanva**†**nO hE**…**tira**…**smAn vRu**†**Naktu vi**…**Svata**†**H |

athO**…** ya i**†**Shu**…**dhistavA**…**rE a**…**smannidhE**†**hi**…** taM || 1 (1.15)

nama**†**stE astu Bagavan viSvESva**…**rAya**†** mahAdE**…**vAya**†** tryaMba**…**kAya**†** tripurAnta**…**kAya**†** trikAgni-kA**…**lAya**†** kAlAgni-ru**…**drAya**†** nIlaka**…**NThAya**†** mRutyu~jja**…**yAya**†** sarvESva**…**rAya**†** sadASi**…**vAya**†** (Sa~gka**…**rAya**†**) SrIman-mahAdE**…**vAya**…** nama**†**H ||

**dvitIyOÅnuvAkaH**

namO**…** hira**†**Nya bAhavE sEnA**…**nyE**†** di**…**SAMca**…** pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.1

namO**†** vRu**…**kShEByO**…** hari**†**kESEByaH paSU**…**nAM pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.2

nama**†**ssa**…**spi~jja**†**rAya**…** tviShI**†**matE pathI**…**nAM pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.3

namO**†** baBlu**…**SAya**†** vivyA**…**dhinE-**Å**nnA**†**nA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.4

namO**…** hari**†**kESA-yOpavI**…**tinE**†** pu**…**ShTAnA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.5

namO**†** Ba**…**vasya**†** hE**…**tyai jaga**†**tA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.6

namO**†** ru**…**drAyA**†**-tatA**…**vinE**…** kShEtrA**†**NA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.7

nama**†**H sU**…**tAyA-ha**†**ntyAya**…** vanA**†**nA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.8

namO**…** rOhi**†**tAya stha**…**pata**†**yE vRu**…**kShANA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.9

namO**†** ma**…**ntriNE**†** vANi**…**jAya**…** kakShA**†**NA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.10

namO**†** Buva**…**ntayE**†** vArivaskRu**…**tA-yauSha**†**dhInA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.11

nama**†** u**…**ccair-GO**†**ShAyA kra**…**ndaya**†**tE pattI**…**nAM pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 2.12

nama**†**H kRuthsnavI**…**tAya**…** dhAva**†**tE**…** sattva**†**nA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** nama**†**H || 2 (2.13)

**tRutIyOÅnuvAkaH**

nama**…** ssaha**†**mAnAya nivyA**…**dhina**†** AvyA**…**dhinI**†**nA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 3.1

nama**†**H kaku**…**BAya**†** niSha**…**~ggiNE**‡** stE**…**nAnA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 3.2

namO**†** niSha**…**~ggiNa**†** iShudhi**…**matE**…** taska**†**rANA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 3.3

namO**…** va~jca**†**tE pari**…**va~jca**†**tE stAyU**…**nAM pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 3.4

namO**†** nicE**…**ravE**†** parica**…**rAyAra**†**NyAnA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 3.5

nama**†**H sRukA**…**viByO**…** jiGA(gm)**†**sadByO muShNa**…**tAM pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 3.6

namO**†** **Å**si**…**madByO**…** nakta**…**M cara**†**dByaH prakRu**…**ntAnA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 3.7

nama**†** uShNI**…**ShiNE**†** girica**…**rAya**†** kulu**…**~jcAnA**…**M pata**†**yE**…** namO**…** 3.8

nama**…** iShu**†**madByO dhanvA**…**viBya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 3.9

nama**†** AtanvA**…**nEBya**†**H prati**…**dadhA**†**nEByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 3.10

nama**†** A**…**yacCa**†**dByO visRu**…**jadBya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 3.11

namO**Å**sya**†**dByO**…** viddhya**†**dByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 3.12

nama**…** AsI**†**nEBya**…**H SayA**†**nEByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 3.13

nama**†**ssva**…**padByO**…** jAgra**†**dByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 3.14

nama**…**stiShTha**†**dByO**…** dhAva**†**dByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 3.15

nama**†**ssa**…**BABya**†** ssa**…**BApa**†**tiByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 3.16

namO**…** aSvE**…**ByO **Å**Sva**†**patiByaSca vO**…** nama**†**H || 3 || 3.17

**caturtthOÅnuvAkaH**

nama**†** AvyA**…**dhinI**‡**ByO vi**…**viddhya**†**ntIByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 4.1

nama**…** uga**†**NABya stRu(gm)ha**…**tIBya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 4.2

namO**†** gRu**…**thsEByO**†** gRu**…**thsapa**†**tiByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 4.3

namO**…** vrAtE**‡**ByO**…** vrAta**†**patiByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 4.4

namO**†** ga**…**NEByO**†** ga**…**Napa**†**tiByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 4.5

namO**…** virU**†**pEByO vi**…**SvarU**†**pEByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 4.6

namO**†** ma**…**hadBya**†**H kShulla**…**kEBya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 4.7

namO**†** ra**…**thiByO**†** **Å**ra**…**thEBya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 4.8

namO**…** rathE**‡**ByO**…** ratha**†**patiByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 4.9

nama**…**H sEnA**‡**Bya ssEnA**…**niBya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 4.10

nama**†**H kSha**…**ttRuBya**†** ssaMgrahI**…**tRuBya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 4.11

nama**…**stakSha**†**ByO rathakA**…**rEBya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 4.12

nama**…**H kulA**†**lEByaH ka**…**rmArE**‡**ByaSca vO**…** namO**…** 4.13

nama**†**H pu**…**~jjiShTE**‡**ByO niShA**…**dEBya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 4.14

nama**†** iShu**…**kRudByO**†** dhanva**…**kRudBya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 4.15

namO**†** mRuga**…**yuBya**†** SSva**…**niBya**†**Sca vO**…** namO**…** 4.16

nama**…**H SvaBya**…** SSvapa**†**tiByaSca vO**…** nama**†**H || 4 4.17

**pa~jcamOÅnuvAkaH**

namO**†** Ba**…**vAya**†** ca ru**…**drAya**†** ca**…**   
nama**†**SSa**…**rvAya**†** ca paSu**…**pata**†**yE ca**…**

namO**…** nIla**†**grIvAya ca Siti**…**kaNThA**†**ya ca**…**   
nama**†**H kapa**…**rdinE**†** ca**…** vyu**†**ptakESAya ca**…**

nama**†** ssahasrA**…**kShAya**†** ca Sa**…**tadha**†**nvanE ca**…**   
namO**†** giri**…**SAya**†** ca Sipivi**…**ShTAya**†** ca**…**

namO**†** mI**…**DhuShTa**†**mAya**…** cEShu**†**matE ca**…**   
namO**‡** hra**…**svAya**†** ca vAma**…**nAya**†** ca**…**

namO**†** bRuha**…**tE ca**…** var.Shi**†**yasE ca**…**   
namO**†** vRu**…**ddhAya**†** ca sa**…**m**Æ**vRuddhva**†**nE ca**…**

namO**…** agri**†**yAya ca pratha**…**mAya**†** ca**…**   
nama**†** A**…**SavE**†** cAji**…**rAya**†** ca**…** nama**…**H SIGri**†**yAya ca**…** SIByA**†**ya ca**…** nama**†** U**…**rmyA**†**ya cAvasva**…**nyA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**†**H srOta**…**syA**†**ya ca**…** dvIpyA**†**ya ca || 5

**ShaShThOÅnuvAkaH**

namO**‡** jyE**…**ShThAya**†** ca kani**…**ShThAya**†** ca**…**

nama**†**H pUrva**…**jAya**†** cApara**…**jAya**†** ca**…**

namO**†** maddhya**…**mAya**†** cApaga**…**lBAya**†** ca**…**

namO**†** jaGa**…**nyA**†**ya ca**…** buddhni**†**yAya ca**…**

nama**†**ssO**…**ByA**†**ya ca pratisa**…**ryA**†**ya ca**…**

namO**…** yAmyA**†**ya ca**…** kShEmyA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**†** urva**…**ryA**†**ya ca**…** KalyA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**…**SlOkyA**†**ya cAvasA**…**nyA**†**ya ca**…**

namO**…** vanyA**†**ya ca**…** kakShyA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**†**SSra**…**vAya**†** ca pratiSra**…**vAya**†** ca**…**

nama**†** A**…**SuShE**†**NAya cA**…**Sura**†**thAya ca**…**

nama**…**H SUrA**†**ya cAvaBinda**…**tE ca**…**

namO**†** va**…**rmiNE**†** ca varU**…**thinE**†** ca**…**

namO**†** bi**…**lminE**†** ca kava**…**cinE**†** ca**…**

nama**†**H Sru**…**tAya**†** ca SrutasE**…**nAya**†** ca || 6

**saptamOÅnuvAkaH**

namO**†** dundu**…**ByA**†**ya cAhana**…**nyA**†**ya ca**…**

namO**†** dhRu**…**ShNavE**†** ca pramRu**…**SAya**†** ca**…**

namO**†** dU**…**tAya**†** ca**…** prahi**†**tAya ca**…**

namO**†** niSha**…**~ggiNE**†** cEShudhi**…**matE**†** ca**…**

nama**†** stI**…**kShNESha**†**vE cAyu**…**dhinE**†** ca**…**

nama**†**H svAyu**…**dhAya**†** ca su**…**dhanva**†**nE ca**…**

nama**…**ssrutyA**†**ya ca**…** pathyA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**†**H kA**…**TyA**†**ya ca nI**…**pyA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**…**H sUdyA**†**ya ca sara**…**syA**†**ya ca**…**

namO**†** nA**…**dyAya**†** ca vaiSa**…**ntAya**†** ca**…**

nama**…**H kUpyA**†**ya cAva**…**TyA**†**ya ca**…**

namO**…** varShyA**†**ya cAva**…**rShyAya**†** ca**…**

namO**†** mE**…**GyA**†**ya ca vidhyu**…**tyA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**†** I**…**ddhriyA**†**ya cAta**…**pyA**†**ya ca**…**

namO**…** vAtyA**†**ya ca**…** rEShmi**†**yAya ca**…**

namO**†** vAsta**…**vyA**†**ya ca vAstu**…**pAya**†** ca || 7

**aShTamOÅnuvAkaH**

nama**…**H sOmA**†**ya ca ru**…**drAya**†** ca**…**

nama**†**stA**…**mrAya**†** cAru**…**NAya**†** ca**…**

nama**†**SSa**…**~ggAya**†** ca paSu**…**pata**†**yE ca**…**

nama**†** u**…**grAya**†** ca BI**…**mAya**†** ca**…**

namO**†** agrEva**…**dhAya**†** ca dUrEva**…**dhAya**†** ca**…**

namO**†** ha**…**ntrE ca**…** hanI**†**yasE ca**…**

namO**†** vRu**…**kShEByO**…** hari**†**kESEByO**…**

nama**†**stA**…**rAya**…**

nama**†**SSa**…**BaMvE**†** ca mayO**…**BavE**†** ca**…**

nama**†**SSa~gka**…**rAya**†** ca mayaska**…**rAya**†** ca**…**

nama**†**SSi**…**vAya**†** ca Si**…**vata**†**rAya ca**…**

nama**…**stIrthyA**†**ya ca**…** kUlyA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**†**H pA**…**ryA**†**ya cAvA**…**ryA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**†**H pra**…**tara**†**NAya cO**…**ttara**†**NAya ca**…**

nama**†** AtA**…**ryA**†**ya cAlA**…**dyA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**…**SSaShpyA**†**ya ca**…** PEnyA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**†**H sika**…**tyA**†**ya ca pravA**…**hyA**†**ya ca || 8

**navamOÅnuvAkaH**

nama**†** iri**…**NyA**†**ya ca prapa**…**thyA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**†**H ki(gm)Si**…**lAya**†** ca**…** kShaya**†**NAya ca**…**

nama**†**H kapa**…**rdinE**†** ca pula**…**stayE**†** ca**…**

namO**…** gOShThyA**†**ya ca**…** gRuhyA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**…** stalpyA**†**ya ca**…** gEhyA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**†**H kA**…**TyA**†**ya ca gahvarE**…**ShThAya**†** ca**…**

namO**‡** hrada**…**yyA**†**ya ca nivE**…**ShpyA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**†**H pA(gm)sa**…**vyA**†**ya ca raja**…**syA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**…**H SuShkyA**†**ya ca hari**…**tyA**†**ya ca**…**

namO**…** lOpyA**†**ya cOla**…**pyA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**†** U**…**rvyA**†**ya ca sU**…**rmyA**†**ya ca**…**

nama**†**H pa**…**rNyA**†**ya ca parNaSa**…**dyA**†**ya ca**…**

namO**†Å**pagu**…**ramA**†**NAya cABiGna**…**tE ca**…**

nama**†** AkKida**…**tE ca**†** prakKida**…**tE ca**…**

namO**†** vaH kiri**…**kEByO**†** dE**…**vAnA**…**(gm)**…** hRuda**†**yEByO**…**

namO**†** vikShINa**…**kEByO**…** namO**†** vicinva**…**tkEByO**…**

nama**†** Anir.ha**…**tEByO**…** nama**†** AmIva**…**tkEBya**†**H || 9

**daSamOÅnuvAkaH**

drApE**…** andha**†**saspatE**…** dari**†**dra**…**nnIla**†**lOhita |

E**…**ShAM puru**†**ShANAmE**…**ShAM pa**†**SU**…**nAM mA BE rmA**Å**rO**…**

mO E**†**ShA**…**M ki~jca**…**nAma**†**mat | 10.1

yA tE**†** rudra Si**…**vA ta**…**nUSSi**…**vA vi**…**SvAha**†**BEShajI |

Si**…**vA ru**…**drasya**†** BESha**…**jI tayA**†** nO mRuDa jI**…**vasE**‡** | 10.2

i**…**mA(gm) ru**…**drAya**†** ta**…**vasE**†** kapa**…**rdinE**‡** kSha**…**yadvI**†**rAya**…** praBa**†**rAmahE ma**…**tiM | yathA**†** na**…**H Samasa**†**d-dvi**…**padE**…** catu**†**ShpadE**…** viSva**†**M pu**…**ShTaM grAmE**†** a**…**smi-nnanA**†**turaM | 10.3

mRu**…**DA nO**†** rudrO**…** tanO**…** maya**†**skRudhi kSha**…**yadvI**†**rAya**…** nama**†**sA vidhEma tE | yacCa~jca**…** yOSca**…** manu**†**rAya**…**jE pi**…**tA tada**†**SyAma**…** tava**†** rudra**…** praNI**†**tau | 10.4

mA nO**†** ma**…**hAnta**†**mu**…**ta mA nO**†** arBa**…**kaM mA na**…** ukSha**†**ntamu**…**ta mA na**†** ukShi**…**taM | mA nO**†** vadhIH pi**…**tara**…**M mOta mA**…**tara**†**M pri**…**yA mA na**†**sta**…**nuvO**†** rudra rIriShaH | 10.5

mA na**†**stO**…**kE tana**†**yE**…** mA na**…** Ayu**†**Shi**…** mA nO**…** gOShu**…** mA nO**…** aSvE**†**Shu rIriShaH | vI**…**rAnmAnO**†** rudra BAmi**…**tOva**†**dhIr. ha**…**viShma**†**ntO**…** nama**†**sA vidhEma tE | 10.6

A**…**rAttE**†** gO**…**Gna u**…**ta pU**†**ruSha**…**GnE kSha**…**yadvI**†**rAya su**…**mna-ma**…**smE tE**†** astu | rakShA**†** ca nO**…** adhi**†** ca dEva brU**…**hyadhA**†** ca na**…**H Sarma**†** yacCadvi**…**bar.hA**‡**H | 10.7

stu**…**hi Sru**…**taM ga**†**rtta**…**sada**…**M **Æ**yuvA**†**naM mRu**…**ganna BI**…**ma-mu**†**paha**…**tnu-mu**…**graM | mRu**…**DA ja**†**ri**…**trE ru**†**dra**…** stavA**†**nO a**…**nyantE**†** a**…**smanniva**†**pantu**…** sEnA**‡**H | 10.8

pari**†**NO ru**…**drasya**†** hE**…**tir vRu**†**Naktu**…** pari**†**tvE**…**Shasya**†** durma**…**tira**†**GA**…**yOH | ava**†** sthi**…**rA ma**…**Gava**†**dBya-stanuShva**…** mIDhva**†**stO**…**kAya**…** tana**†**yAya mRuDaya | 10.9

mIDhu**†**ShTama**…** Siva**†**tama Si**…**vO na**†**ssu**…**manA**†** Bava |

pa**…**ra**…**mE vRu**…**kSha Ayu**†**dhanni**…**dhAya**…** kRutti**…**M **Æ**vasA**†**na**…** Aca**†**ra**…** pinA**†**ka**…**M biBra**…**dAga**†**hi | 10.10

viki**†**rida**…** vilO**†**hita**…** nama**†**stE astu BagavaH |

yAstE**†** sa**…**hasra(gm)**†** hE**…**tayO**…Å**nya-ma**…**smanniva**†**pantu**…** tAH | 10.11

sa**…**hasrA**†**Ni sahasra**…**dhA bA**†**hu**…**vOstava**†** hE**…**taya**†**H |

tAsA**…**mISA**†**nO BagavaH parA**…**cInA**…** muKA**†** kRudhi || 10 ||10.12

**EkAdaSOÅnuvAkaH**

sa**…**hasrA**†**Ni sahasra**…**SO yE ru**…**drA adhi**…** BUmyA**‡**M |

tEShA(gm)**†** sahasrayOja**…**nE **Å**va**…**dhanvA**†**ni tanmasi | 11.1

a**…**smin-ma**†**ha**…**tya**†**rNa**…**vE**‡**-**Å**ntari**†**kShE Ba**…**vA adhi**†** | 11.2

nIla**†**grIvAH Siti**…**kaNThA**‡**H Sa**…**rvA a**…**dhaH kSha**†**mAca**…**rAH | 11.3

nIla**†**grIvA-SSiti**…**kaNThA**…** diva(gm)**†** ru**…**drA upa**†**SritAH | 11.4

yE vRu**…**kShEShu**†** sa**…**spi~jja**†**rA**…** nIla**†**grIvA**…** vilO**†**hitAH | 11.5

yE BU**…**tAnA**…**-madhi**†**patayO viSi**…**KAsa**†**H kapa**…**rdi**†**naH | 11.6

yE annE**†**Shu vi**…**viddhya**†**nti**…** pAtrE**†**Shu**…** piba**†**tO**…** janAn**†** | 11.7

yE pa**…**thAM pa**†**thi**…**rakSha**†**ya ailabRu**…**dA ya**…**vyudha**†**H | 11.8

yE tI**…**rtthAni**†** pra**…**cara**†**nti sRu**…**kAva**†**ntO niSha**…**~ggiNa**†**H | 11.9

ya E**…**tAva**†**ntaSca**…** BUyA(gm)**†**saSca**…** diSO**†** ru**…**drA vi**†**tasthi**…**rE |

tEShA(gm)**†** sahasrayOja**…**nE **Å**va**…**dhanvA**†**ni tanmasi | 11.10

namO**†** ru**…**drEByO**…** yE pRu**†**thi**…**vyAM **Æ**yE**‡Å**ntari**†**kShE**…** yE di**…**vi yEShA**…**manna**…**M **Æ**vAtO**†** va**…**r**…**.Sha**…**miSha**†**va**…**s-tEByO**…** daSa**…** prAcI**…** rdaSa**†**dakShi**…**NA daSa**†**pra**…**tIcI**…**r daSOdI**†**cI**…**r daSO**…**rddhvA-stEByO**…** nama**…**stE nO**†** mRuDayantu**…** tE yaM dvi**…**ShmO yaSca**†** nO**…** dvEShTi**…** taM **Æ**vO**…** jaMBE**†** dadhAmi || 11 (11.11 )

**tryaMbakAdi mahAmantraH**

TS 1.8.6.2 for 1 / TS 5.5.9.3 for 2 / RV.5.42.11 for 3 / RV 10.60.12 for 4 / TB 3.10.8.2 for 5 / T.A.6.58.1 for 6/ T.A.6.75.1 **Å** T.A.6.74.1 for 7 )

trya**†**MbakaM **Æ**yajAmahE suga**…**ndhiM pu**†**ShTi**…**varddha**†**naM |

u**…**rvA**…**ru**…**kami**†**va**…** bandha**†**nAn mRu**…**tyOr mu**†**kShIya**…** mA**Å**mRutA**‡**t || 1

yO ru**…**drO a**…**gnau yO a**…**Psu ya OSha**†**dhIShu**…** yO ru**…**drO viSvA**…**

Buva**†**nA **ÅÅ**vi**…**vESa**…** tasmai**†** ru**…**drAya**…** namO**†** astu || 2

tamu**†**ShTu**…**hi yaH svi**…**ShuH su**…**dhanvA**…** yO viSva**†**sya**…** kShaya**†**ti BESha**…**jasya**†** | yakShvA**‡**ma**…**hE sau**‡**mana**…**sAya**†** ru**…**draM namO**‡**Bir-dE**…**vamasu**†**raM duvasya || 3

a**…**yaM mE**…** hastO**…** Baga**†**vAna**…**yaM mE**…** Baga**†**vattaraH |

a**…**yaM mE**‡** vi**…**Sva-BE**‡**ShajO**…**ya(gm) Si**…**vABi**†**mar.SanaH || 4

yE tE**†** sa**…**hasra**†**ma**…**yuta**…**M pASA**…** mRutyO**…** martyA**†**ya**…** hanta**†**vE |

tAn. ya**…**j~jasya**†** mA**…**yayA**…** sarvA**…**nava**†** yajAmahE || 5

mRu**…**tyavE**…** svAhA**†** mRu**…**tyavE**…** svAhA**‡** || 6

OM namO BagavatE rudrAya viShNavE mRutyu**†**rmE pA**…**hi ||

prANAnAM granthirasi rudrO mA**†** viSA**…**ntakaH | tEnAnnEnA**‡**pyAya**…**sva || 7

namO rudrAya viShNavE mRutyu**†**rmE pA**…**hi ||

**OM SAnti…H SAnti…H SAnti†H ||**

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# camakaM

(TS 4.7.1 - 4.7.11)

prathamO**Å**nuvAkaH

OM agnA**†**viShNU sa**…**jOSha**†**sE**…**mA va**†**rddhantu vA**…**~ggira**†**H |

dhyu**…**naiMr-vAjE**†**Bi**…**-rAga**†**taM ||

vAja**†**Sca mE, prasa**…**vaSca**†** mE**…**, praya**†**tiSca mE**…**, prasi**†**tiSca mE, dhI**…**tiSca**†** mE**…**, kratu**†**Sca mE**…** ,

svara**†**Sca mE**…**, SlOka**†**Sca mE,

SrA**…**vaSca**†** mE**…** , Sruti**†**Sca mE**…**, jyOti**†**Sca mE**…** ,

suva**†**Sca mE, prA**…**NaSca**†** mE, **Å**pA**…**naSca**†** mE , vyA**…**naSca**…** mE, **Å**su**†**Sca mE,

ci**…**ttaM ca**†** ma**…**, AdhI**†**taM ca mE**…**, vAkca**†** mE**…**,

mana**†**Sca mE**…**, cakShu**†**Sca mE**…** , SrOtra**†**M ca mE**…** , dakSha**†**Sca mE**…** , bala**†**M ca ma**…**,

Oja**†**Sca mE**…** , saha**†**Sca ma**…**, Ayu**†**Sca mE,

ja**…**rA ca**†** ma, A**…**tmA ca**†** mE, ta**…**nUSca**†** mE**…**,   
Sarma**†** ca mE**…**, varma**†** ca**…** mE,

**Å**~ggA**†**ni ca mE**…**, **Å**sthAni**†** ca mE**…**,   
parU(gm)**†**Shi ca mE**…**, SarI**†**rANi ca mE || 1 (36)

**dvitIyOÅnuvAkaH**

jyaiThya**†**M ca ma**…**, Adhi**†**patyaM ca mE, ma**…**nyuSca**†** mE**…**, BAma**†**Sca**…** mE, **Å**ma**†**Sca**…** mE, **Å**mBa**†**Sca mE, jE**…**mA ca**†** mE, mahi**…**mA ca**†** mE,

vari**…**mA ca**†** mE, prathi**…**mA ca**†** mE, va**…**rShmA ca**†** mE , drAGu**…**yA ca**†** mE, vRu**…**ddhaM ca**†** mE**…**, vRuddhi**†**Sca mE, sa**…**tyaM ca**†** mE, Sra**…**ddhA ca**†** mE**…**,

jaga**†**cca mE**…**, dhana**†**M ca mE**…**, vaSa**†**Sca mE**…**, tviShi**†**Sca mE, krI**…**DA ca**†** mE**…**, mOda**†**Sca mE, jA**…**taM ca**†** mE, jani**…**ShyamA**†**NaM ca mE,

sU**…**ktaM ca**†** mE , sukRu**…**taM ca**†** mE, vi**…**ttaM ca**†** mE**…**, vEdya**†**M ca mE, BU**…**taMca**†** mE, Bavi**…**Shyacca**†** mE , su**…**gaM ca**†** mE, su**…**patha**†**M ca ma,

Ru**…**ddhaM ca**†** ma**…**, Ruddhi**†**Sca mE, klRu**…**ptaM ca**†** mE**…**, klRupti**†**Sca mE, ma**…**tiSca**†** mE, suma**…**tiSca**†** mE || 2 (38)

**tRutIyOÅnuvAkaH**

SaM ca**†** mE**…** , maya**†**Sca mE, pri**…**yaM ca**†** mE, **Å**nukA**…**maSca**†** mE**…**, kAma**†**Sca mE , saumana**…**saSca**†** mE, Ba**…**draM ca**†** mE**…**, SrEya**†**Sca mE**…**,

vasya**†**Sca mE**…**, yaSa**†**Sca mE**…**, Baga**†**Sca mE**…**, dravi**†**NaM ca mE, ya**…**ntA ca**†** mE, dha**…**rtA ca**†** mE**…**, kShEma**†**Sca mE**…**, dhRuti**†**Sca mE**…**,

viSva**†**M ca mE**…**, maha**†**Sca mE, sa**…**M**Æ**vicca**†** mE**…**, j~jAtra**†**M ca mE**…**, sUSca**†** mE, pra**…**sUSca**†** mE**…**, sIra**†**M ca mE, la**…**yaSca**†** ma ,

Ru**…**taM ca**†** mE**…**, **Å**mRuta**†**M ca, mE**Å**ya**…**kShmaM ca**…** mE, **Å**nA**†**mayacca mE, jI**…**vAtu**†**Sca mE, dIrGAyu**…**tvaM ca**†** mE, **Å**nami**…**traM ca**…** mE, **Å**Ba**†**yaM ca mE,

su**…**gaM ca**†** mE**…**, Saya**†**naM ca mE,   
sU**…**ShA ca**†** mE, su**…**dina**†**M ca mE || 3 (36)

**caturtthOÅnuvAkaH**

Urkca**†** mE, sU**…**nRutA**†** ca mE**…** , paya**†**Sca mE**…** , rasa**†**Sca mE, GRu**…**taM ca**†** mE**…**, madhu**†** ca mE**…** , sagdhi**†**Sca mE**…**, sapI**†**tiSca mE,

kRu**…**ShiSca**†** mE**…**, vRuShTi**†**Sca mE**…**, jaitra**†**M ca ma**…**, audBi**†**dhyaM ca mE , ra**…**yiSca**†** mE**…**, rAya**†**Sca mE , pu**…**ShTaM ca**†** mE**…**, puShTi**†**Sca mE,

vi**…**Bu ca**†** mE, pra**…**Bu ca**†** mE, ba**…**hu ca**†** mE**…**, BUya**†**Sca mE, pU**…**rNaM ca**†** mE, pU**…**rNata**†**raM ca**…** mE**Å**kShi**†**tiSca mE**…**, kUya**†**vASca**…** mE,

**Å**nna**†**M ca**…** mE, **Å**kShu**†**cca mE, vrI**…**haya**†**Sca mE**…**, yavA**‡**Sca mE**…**, mAShA**‡**Sca mE**…**, tilA**‡**Sca mE, mu**…**dgASca**†** mE, Ka**…**lvA**‡**Sca mE,

gO**…**dhUmA**‡**Sca mE , ma**…**surA**‡**Sca mE, pri**…**yaMga**†**vaSca**…** mE**Å**Na**†**vaSca mE, SyA**…**mAkA**‡**Sca mE, nI**…**vArA**‡**Sca mE || 4 (38)

**pa~jcamOÅnuvAkaH**

aSmA**†** ca mE**…**, mRutti**†**kA ca mE, gi**…**raya**†**Sca mE**…**, parva**†**tASca mE**…**, sika**†**tASca mE**…**, vana**…**spata**†**yaSca mE**…**, hira**†**NyaM ca**…** mE, **Å**ya**†**Sca mE**…** ,

sIsa**†**M ca mE**…**, trapu**†**Sca mE, SyA**…**maM ca**†** mE, lO**…**haM ca**†** mE**…**, **Å**gniSca**†** ma**…**, Apa**†**Sca mE, vI**…**rudha**†**Sca ma**…**, OSha**†**dhayaSca mE,

kRuShTapa**…**cyaM ca**†** mE, **Å**kRuShTapa**…**cyaM ca**†** mE,

grA**…**yAMSca**†** mE, pa**…**Sava**†** Ara**…**NyASca**†** ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpantAM ,

**Æ**vi**…**ttaM ca**†** mE**…**, vitti**†**Sca mE,   
BU**…**taM ca**†** mE, BUti**†**Sca mE**…**,

vasu**†** ca mE, vasa**…**tiSca**†** mE**…**, karma**†** ca mE**…**, Sakti**†**Sca**…** mE, **Å**rtha**†**Sca ma**…**, Ema**†**Sca ma**…**,   
iti**†**Sca mE**…**, gati**†**Sca mE || 5 (32)

**ShaShThOÅnuvAkaH**

a**…**gniSca**†** ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…**, sOma**†**Sca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE,

savi**…**tA ca**†** ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…**, sara**†**svatI ca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE,

pU**…**ShA ca**†** ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…**, bRuha**…**spati**†**Sca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE,

mi**…**traSca**†** ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…**, varu**†**NaSca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…**,

tvaShTA**†** ca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE, dhA**…**tA ca**†** ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…**,

viShNu**†**Sca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…** , **Å**Svinau**†** ca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE,

ma**…**ruta**†**Sca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…**, viSvE**†** ca mE,   
dE**…**vA indra**†**Sca mE, pRuthi**…**vI ca**†** ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…**,

**Å**ntari**†**kShaM ca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…**, dyauSca**†** ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE**…**, diSa**†**Sca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE, mU**…**rddhA ca**†** ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE, pra**…**jApa**†**tiSca ma**…** indra**†**Sca mE || 6 (21)

**saptamOÅnuvAkaH**

a**…**(gm)**…**SuSca**†** mE, ra**…**SmiSca**…** mE, **Å**dA**‡**ByaSca**…** mE, **Å**dhi**†**patiSca ma, upA**…**(gm)**…**SuSca**†** mE, **Å**ntaryA**…**maSca**†** ma, aindravAya**…**vaSca**†** mE, maitrAvaru**…**NaSca**†** ma,

ASvi**…**naSca**†** mE, pratipra**…**sthAna**†**Sca mE, Su**…**kraSca**†** mE, ma**…**nthI ca**†** ma, Agraya**…**NaSca**†** mE, vaiSvadE**…**vaSca**†** mE, dhru**…**vaSca**†** mE, vaiSvAna**…**raSca**†** ma,

Rutugra**…**hASca**†** mE, **Å**tigrA**…**hyA**‡**Sca ma, aindrA**…**gnaSca**†** mE, vaiSvadE**…**vaSca**†** mE, marutva**…**tIyA**‡**Sca mE, mAhE**…**ndraSca**†** ma, Adi**…**tyaSca**†** mE, sAvi**…**traSca**†** mE,

sArasva**…**taSca**†** mE, pau**…**ShNaSca**†** mE,

pAtnIva**…**taSca**†** mE, hAriyOja**…**naSca**†** mE || 7 (28)

**aShTamOÅnuvAkaH**

i**…**ddhmaSca**†** mE, ba**…**r**…**.hiSca**†** mE**…**, vEdi**†**Sca mE**…**, dhiShNi**†**yASca mE**…**, sruca**†**Sca mE, cama**…**sASca**†** mE**…**, grAvA**†**NaSca mE**…**, svara**†**vaSca ma,

upara**…**vASca**†** mE, **Å**dhi**…**Shava**†**NE ca mE, drONakala**…**SaSca**†** mE, vAya**…**vyA**†**ni ca mE, pUta**…**BRucca**†** ma, Adhava**…**nIya**†**Sca ma**…**, AgnI**‡**ddhraM ca mE, havi**…**rdhAna**†**M ca mE,

gRu**…**hASca**†** mE**…**, sada**†**Sca mE, purO**…**DASA**‡**Sca mE, paca**…**tASca**†** mE, **Å**vaBRu**…**thaSca**†** mE, svagAkA**…**raSca**†** mE || 8 (22)

**navamOÅnuvAkaH**

a**…**gniSca**†** mE, Ga**…**rmaSca**†** mE**…**, **Å**rkaSca**†** mE**…**,

sUrya**†**Sca mE, prA**…**NaSca**†** mE, **Å**SvamE**…**dhaSca**†** mE, pRuthi**…**vI ca**…** mE, **Å**di**†**tiSca mE**…**,

diti**†**Sca mE**…**, dyauSca**†** mE**…**, Sakva**†**rIra**…**~ggula**†**yO**…**-diSa**†**Sca mE,

ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpantA**…**- mRukca**†** mE**…**, sAma**†** ca mE**…**,

stOma**†**Sca mE**…**, yaju**†**Sca mE, dI**…**kShA ca**†** mE**…**,

tapa**†**Sca ma, Ru**…**tuSca**†** mE , vra**…**taM ca**†** mE **Å**hOrA**…**trayO**‡**r vRu**…**ShTyA, bRu**†**hadrathanta**…**rE ca**†** mE ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpEtAM || 9 (21)

**daSamOÅnuvAkaH**

garBA**‡**Sca mE, va**…**thsASca**†** mE**…**, tryavi**†**Sca mE, trya**…**vIca**†** mE , ditya**…**vAT ca**†** mE, dityau**…**hI ca**†** mE**…**, pa~jcA**†**viSca mE, pa~jcA**…**vI ca**†** mE,

triva**…**thsaSca**†** mE, triva**…**thsA ca**†** mE, turya**…**vAT ca**†** mE, turyau**…**hI ca**†** mE, paShTha**…**vAT ca**†** mE, paShThau**…**hI ca**†** ma, u**…**kShA ca**†** mE, va**…**SA ca**†** ma

RuSha**…**BaSca**†** mE, vE**…**hacca**†** mE, **Å**na**…**DvAn ca**†** mE, dhE**…**nuSca**†** ma**…** Ayu**†**r-ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpatAM,

prA**…**NO ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpatA-mapA**…**nO ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpatAM ,   
**Æ**vyA**…**nO ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpatA**…**M cakShu**†**r-ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpatA**…**(gg)**…**, SrOtra**†**M **Æ**ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpatA**…**M manO**†** ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpatA**…**M , **Æ**vAgya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpatA- mA**…**tmA ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpatAM , **Æ**ya**…**j~jO ya**…**j~jEna**†** kalpatAM || 10 (29)

**EkAdaSOÅnuvAkaH**

EkA**†** ca mE, ti**…**sraSca**†** mE**…**, pa~jca**†** ca mE, sa**…**pta ca**†** mE**…**, nava**†** ca ma**…**, EkA**†**daSa ca mE**…**, trayO**†**daSa ca mE**…**, pa~jca**†**daSa ca mE,

sa**…**ptada**†**Sa ca mE**…**, nava**†**daSa ca ma**…**,

Eka**†**vi(gm)SatiSca mE**…**, trayO**†**vi(gm)SatiSca mE**…**, pa~jca**†**vi(gm)SatiSca mE, sa**…**pta vi(gm)**†**SatiSca mE**…**,

nava**†**vi(gm)SatiSca ma**…**, Eka**†**tri(gm)Sacca mE**…**,

traya**†**stri(gm)Sacca mE**…**, cata**†**sraSca mE**…**,

**Å**ShTau ca**†** mE**…** , dvAda**†**Sa ca mE**…**,

ShODa**†**Sa ca mE, vi(gm)Sa**…**tiSca**†** mE**…**, catu**†**rvi(gm)SatiSca mE**…**, **Å**ShTAvi(gm)**†**SatiSca mE**…**,

dvAtri(gm)**†**Sacca mE**…**, ShaTtri(gm)**†**Sacca mE, catvAri**…**(gm)**…**Sacca**†** mE**…** , catu**†**ScatvAri(gm)Sacca mE**…**, **Å**ShTAca**†**tvAri(gm)Sacca mE**…** vAja**†**Sca, prasa**…**vaScA**†**-pi**…**jaSca**…** kratu**†**Sca**…** suva**†**Sca mU**…**rdhA ca**…** vyaS~ji**†**ya-ScAntyAya**…**na- ScAntya**†**Sca Bauva**…**naSca**…** Buva**†**na**…**ScA-dhi**†**patiSca || 11 (41)

(TS 3.3.2.1)

iDA**†** dEva**…**hUr-manu**†**r-yaj~ja**…**nIr bRuha**…**spati**†**-rukthAma**…**dAni**†** Sa(gm)siSha**…**d-viSvE**†**-dE**…**vAH sU**‡**kta**…**vAca**…**H pRuthi**†**vimAta**…**rmA

mA**†** hi(gm)sI**…**r-madhu**†** maniShyE**…** madhu**†** janiShyE**…** madhu**†** vakShyAmi**…** madhu**†** vadiShyAmi**…** madhu**†**matIM

dE**…**vEByO**…** vAca**†**mudyAsa(gm)-SuSrU**…**ShENyA**‡**M manu**…**ShyE**‡**Bya**…**staM mA**†** dE**…**vA a**†**vantu SO**…**BAyai**†** pi**…**tarO **Å**nu**†**madantu ||

**(OM SAnti…H SAnti…H SAnti†H ||**

# puruSha sUktaM

(TA 3.12.1)

OM | sa**…**hasra**†**SIr.ShA**…** puru**†**ShaH | sa**…**ha**…**srA**…**kShaH sa**…**hasra**†**pAt |

sa BUmi**†**M **Æ**vi**…**SvatO**†** vRu**…**tvA | atya**†**tiShThad-daSA~ggu**…**laM | puru**†**Sha E**…**vEda(gm) sarva**‡**M | yad BU**…**taM **Æ**yacca**…** Bavya**‡**M | u**…**tAmRu**†**ta**…**tva-syESA**†**naH | yadannE**†**nAti**…**-rOha**†**ti |

E**…**tAvA**†**nasya mahi**…**mA | atO**…** jyAyA(gg)**†**Sca**…** pUru**†**ShaH || 1

pAdO**‡Å**sya**…** viSvA**†** BU**…**tAni**†** | tri**…**pAda**†**syA**…**-mRuta**†**ndi**…**vi | tri**…**pAdU**…**rddhva udai**…**t puru**†**ShaH | pAdO**‡**syE**…**hA **ÅÅ**Ba**†**vA**…**tpuna**†**H | tatO**…** viShva**…**~g vya**†**krAmat | sA**…**Sa**…**nA**…**na**…**Sa**…**nE a**…**Bi |

tasmA**‡**d vi**…**rADa**†** jAyata | vi**…**rAjO**…** adhi**…** pUru**†**ShaH |

sa jA**…**tO atya**†**ricyata | pa**…**ScAd BUmi**…**mathO**†** pu**…**raH || 2

yat puru**†**ShENa ha**…**viShA**‡** | dE**…**vA ya**…**j~jamata**†**nvata |

va**…**sa**…**ntO a**†**syA-sI**…**dAjya**‡**M | grI**…**Shma i**…**ddhma-SSa**…**raddha**…**viH | sa**…**ptAsyA**†**san pari**…**dhaya**†**H | trissa**…**pta sa**…**midha**†**H kRu**…**tAH |

dE**…**vA yad ya**…**j~jaM-ta**†**nvA**…**nAH | aba**†**ddhna**…**n puru**†**ShaM pa**…**SuM | taM **Æ**ya**…**j~jaM ba**…**r**…**.hiShi**…** praukShann**†** |

puru**†**ShaM jA**…**tama**†**gra**…**taH || 3

tEna**†** dE**…**vA aya**†**janta | sA**…**ddhyA RuSha**†**yaSca**…** yE |   
tasmA**‡**d ya**…**j~jAth sa**†**rva**…**huta**†**H | saMBRu**†**taM pRuShadA**…**jyaM | pa**…**SU(gg)stA(gg)Sca**†**krE vAya**…**vyAn**†** |

A**…**ra**…**NyAn-grA**…**myASca**…** yE | tasmA**‡**d ya**……**j~jAth sa**†**rva**…**huta**†**H |

Ruca**…**H sAmA**†**ni jaj~jirE | CandA(gm)**†**si jaj~jirE**…** tasmA**‡**t |

yaju**…**stasmA**†** dajAyata || 4

tasmA**…**daSvA**†** ajAyanta | yE kE cO**†**Ba**…**yAda**†**taH |

gAvO**†** ha jaj~jirE**…** tasmA**‡**t | tasmA**‡**jjA**…**tA a**†**jA**…**vaya**†**H |

yatpuru**†**Sha**…**M **Æ**vya**†**dadhuH | ka**…**ti**…**dhA vya**†**kalpayann |

muKa**…**M kima**†**sya**…** kau bA**…**hU | kAvU**…**rU pAdA**†**vucyEtE |

brA**…**hma**…**NO**‡**sya**…** muKa**†**mAsIt | bA**…**hU rA**†**ja**…**nya**†**H kRu**…**taH || 5

U**…**rU tada**†**sya**…** yadvaiSya**†**H | pa**…**dByA(gm) SU**…**drO a**†**jAyataH |

ca**…**ndramA**…** mana**†**sO jA**…**taH | cakShO**…**-ssUryO**†** ajAyata |

muKA**…**dindra**†**-ScA**…**gniSca**†** | prA**…**NAd vA**…**yu-ra**†**jAyata |

nAByA**†** AsIda**…**ntari**†**kShaM | SI**…**rShNO dyauH sama**†**varttata |

pa**…**dByAM BUmi**…** rdiSa**…**H SrOtrA**‡**t |

tathA**†** lO**…**kA(gm) a**†**kalpayann || 6

vEdA**…**hamE**…**taM puru**†**ShaM ma**…**hAnta**‡**M |

A**…**di**…**tyava**†**rNa**…**M tama**†**sa**…**stu pA**…**rE |

sarvA**†**Ni rU**…**pANi**†** vi**…**citya**…** dhIra**†**H |

nAmA**†**ni kRu**…**tvABi**…**vada**…**n**…**. yadAstE**‡** |

dhA**…**tA pu**…**rastA**…**dyamu**†**dA ja**…**hAra**†** |

Sa**…**kraH pravi**…**dvAn pra**…**diSa**…**Scata**†**sraH |

tamE**…**vaM **Æ**vi**…**dvAna**…**mRuta**†** i**…**ha Ba**†**vati |

nAnyaH panthA**…** aya**†**nAya vidyatE |

ya**…**j~jEna**†** ya**…**j~ja-ma**†**yajanta dE**…**vAH |

tAni**…** dharmA**†**Ni pratha**…**mAnyA**†**sann |

tE ha**…** nAka**†**M mahi**…**mAna**†**ssacantE |

yatra**…** pUrvE**†** sA**…**ddhyA-ssanti**†** dE**…**vAH || 7

~~(OM SAnti~~**~~…~~**~~H SAnti~~**~~…~~**~~H SAnti~~**~~†~~**~~H ||)~~

“ OM namO nArA**†**yaNA**…**ya ”

(It is customary to chant this during continous chanting of Uttara Narayanam)

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# uttara nArAyaNaM

a**…**dByassaMBU**†**taH pRuthi**…**vyai rasA**‡**cca | vi**…**Svaka**†**rmaNa**…**H sama**†**vartta**…**tAdhi**†** | tasya**…** tvaShTA**†** vi**…**dadha**†**drU**…**pamE**†**ti | tatpuru**†**Shasya**…** viSva**…** mAjA**†**na**…**magrE**‡** || 1

vEdA**…**hamE**…**taM puru**†**ShaM ma**…**hAnta**‡**M | A**…**di**…**tya va**†**rNa**…**M tama**†**sa**…**H para**†**stAt | tamE**…**vaM **Æ**vi**…**dvAna**…**mRuta**†** i**…**ha Ba**†**vati |

nAnyaH panthA**†** vidya**…**tE**Å**ya**†**nAya || 2

pra**…**jApa**†**tiScarati**…** garBE**†** a**…**ntaH | a**…**jAya**†**mAnO bahu**…**dhA vijA**†**yatE |

tasya**…** dhIrA**…**H pari**†**jAnanti**…** yOni**‡**M | marI**†**cInAM pa**…**dami**†**cCanti vE**…**dhasa**†**H || 3

yO dE**…**vEBya**…** Ata**†**pati | yO dE**…**vAnA**‡**M pu**…**rOhi**†**taH |

pUrvO**…** yO dE**…**vEByO**†** jA**…**taH | namO**†** ru**…**cAya**…** brAhma**†**yE || 4

ruca**†**M brA**…**hma~jja**…**naya**†**ntaH | dE**…**vA agrE**…** tada**†**bruvann |

yastvai**…**vaM brA**‡**hma**…**NO vi**…**dyAt | tasya**†** dE**…**vA asa**…**nvaSE**‡** || 5

hrISca**†** tE la**…**kShmISca**…** patnyau**‡** | a**…**hO**…**rA**…**trE pA**…**rSvE |

nakSha**†**trANi rU**…**paM | a**…**Svinau**…** vyAtta**‡**M |

i**…**ShTaM ma**†**niShANa | a**…**muM ma**†**niShANa |

sarva**†**M maniShANa || 6

# mahA nArAyaNaM

(TA 6.11.1)

sa**…**ha**…**sra**…**SIr.Sha**†**M dE**…**va**…**M **Æ**vi**…**SvAkSha**†**M **Æ**vi**…**SvaSa**†**M BuvaM |

viSva**†**M nA**…**rAya**†**NaM dE**…**va**…**ma**…**kShara**†**M para**…**maM pa**…**daM || 1

vi**…**Svata**…**H para**†**mAnni**…**tya**…**M **Æ**vi**…**SvaM nA**†**rAya**…**Na(gm) ha**†**riM |

viSva**†**mE**…**vEdaM puru**†**Sha**…** stadviSva**…**-mupa**†**jIvati || 2

pati**…**M **Æ**viSva**†**syA**…**tmESva**†**ra**…**(gm)**…** SASva**†**ta(gm) Si**…**vama**†**cyutaM |

nA**…**rAya**…**NaM ma**†**hAj~jE**…**ya**…**M **Æ**vi**…**SvAtmA**†**naM pa**…**rAya**†**NaM || 3

nA**…**rAya**…**Na pa**†**rO jyO**…**ti**…**rA**…**tmA nA**†**raya**…**NaH pa**†**raH || 4

nA**…**rAya**…**Na pa**†**raM bra**…**hma**…** ta**…**ttvaM nA**†**rAya**…**NaH

pa**†**raH | nA**…**rAya**…**Na pa**†**rO dhyA**…**tA**…** dhyA**…**naM nA**†**rAya**…**NaH

pa**†**raH | yacca**†** ki**…**~jcij-ja**†**gathsa**…**rva**…**M dRu**…**SyatE**‡** SrUya**…**tE**Å**pi**†**

vA | anta**†**r ba**…**hiSca**†** tath sa**…**rva**…**M **Æ**vyA**…**pya nA**†**rAya**…**NaH sthi**†**taH || 5

ana**†**nta**…** mavya**†**yaM ka**…**vi(gm) sa**†**mu**…**drE**Å**nta**†**M **Æ**vi**…**SvaSa**†**BuMvaM |

pa**…**dma**…**kO**…**Sa-pra**†**tIkA**…**Sa**…**(gm)**…** hRu**…**daya**†**M cApya**…**dhOmu**†**KaM || 6

adhO**†** ni**…**ShTyA vi**†**tastyA**…**ntE**…** nA**…**ByAmu**†**pari**…** tiShTha**†**ti |

jvA**…**la**…**mA**…**lAku**†**laM BA**…**tI**…** vi**…**SvasyA**†**yata**…**naM ma**†**hat || 7

santa**†**ta(gm) Si**…**lABi**†**stu**…** laMba**†**tyA kOSa**…**sanni**†**BaM |

tasyAntE**†** suShi**…**ra(gm) sU**…**kShmaM tasmi**‡**nth sa**…**rvaM prati**†**ShThitaM || 8

tasya**…** maddhyE**†** ma**…**hAna**†**gnir vi**…**SvArci**†**r vi**…**SvatO**†** muKaH | sO**Å**gra**†**Bu**…**g viBa**†**jan ti**…**ShTha**…**nnAhA**†**ra-maja**…**raH ka**…**viH || 9

ti**…**rya**…**gU**…**rddhva ma**†**dhaSSA**…**yI**…** ra**…**Smaya**†**stasya**…** santa**†**tA |

sa**…**ntA**…**paya**†**ti svaM dE**…**hamApA**†**datala**…** masta**†**kaH |

tasya**…** maddhyE**…** vahni**†** SiKA a**…**NIyO**‡**rddhvA vya**…**vasthi**†**taH || 10

nI**…**latO**†** yada**†** maddhya**…**sthA**…**d vi**…**dyullE**†**KEva**…** BAsva**†**rA |

nI**…**vAra**…** SUka**†**vatta**…**nvI**…** pI**…**tA BA**‡**svatya**…**NUpa**†**mA || 11

tasyA**‡**H SiKA**…**yA ma**†**ddhyE pa**…**ramA**‡**tmA vya**…**vasthi**†**taH |

sa brahma**…** sa Siva**…**H sa hari**…**H sEndra**…**H sO**Å**kSha**†**raH para**…**maH sva**…**rAT || 12

Ru**…**ta(gm) sa**…**tyaM pa**†**raM bra**…**hma**…** pu**…**ruSha**†**M kRuShNa**…** pi~gga**†**laM | U**…**rddhvarE**†**taM **Æ**vi**†**rUpA**…**kSha**…**M **Æ**vi**…**SvarU**†**pAya**…** vai namO**…** nama**†**H ||

nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NAya**†** vi**…**dmahE**†** vAsudE**…**vAya**†** dhImahi | tannO**†** viShNuH pracO**…**dayA**‡**t || viShNO**…**rnuka**†**M **Æ**vI**…**ryA**†**Ni**…** pravO**†**ca**…**M **Æ**yaH pArtthi**†**vAni vima**…**mE rAjA(gm)**†**si**…** yO aska**†**BAya**…**-dutta**†**ra(gm) sa**…**dhastha**†**M **Æ**vicakramA**…**Na-strE**…**dhOru**†**gA**…**yO

viShNO**†**-ra**…**rATa**†**masi**…** viShNO**‡**H pRu**…**ShThama**†**si**…** viShNO**…**-SnaptrE**‡**sthO**…** viShNO**…**-ssyUra**†**si**…** viShNO**‡**r dhru**…**vama**†**si vaiShNa**…**vama**†**si**…** viShNa**†**vE tvA ||

\*viShNavE nArAyaNAya namaH ||

(OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||)

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# GOSha SAnti

(TA 7.41.1)

SannO**…** vAta**†**H pavatAM mAta**…**riSvA**…** Sanna**†** stapatu**…** sUrya**†**H |

ahA**†**ni**…** SaM Ba**†**vantu na**…** SSa(gm) rAtri**…**H prati**†**dhIyatAM ||

Samu**…**ShA nO**…** vyu**†**cCatu**…** SamA**†**di**…**tya udE**†**tu naH |

Si**…**vA na**…** SSanta**†**mABava sumRuDI**…**kA sara**†**svati |

mAtE**…** vyO**†**ma sa**…**ndRuSi**†** || 1

iDA**†**yai**…** vAstva**†**si vAstu**…**madvA**‡**stu**…**mantO**†** BUyAsma**…** mA vAstO**‡**SCiths mahyavA**…**stu ssa BU**†**yA**…**d yO**‡Å**smAn dvEShTi**…** yaM ca**†** va**…**yaM dvi**…**ShmaH || pra**…**ti**…**ShThA**Å**si**†** prati**…**ShThAva**†**ntO BUyAsma**…** mA pra**†**ti**…**ShThAyA**‡**Ciths mahya prati**…**ShThassa

BU**†**yA**…**d yO**‡Å**smAn dvEShTi**…** yaM ca**†** va**…**yaM dvi**…**ShmaH || 2

AvA**†**ta vAhi BESha**…**jaM **Æ**vivA**†**ta-vAhi**…** yadrapa**†**H |

tva(gm)hi vi**…**SvaBE**†**ShajO dE**…**vAnA**‡**M dU**…**ta Iya**†**sE ||

dvAvi**…**mau vAtau**†** vAta**…** AsindhO**…**rA pa**†**rA**…**vata**†**H |

dakSha**†**M mE a**…**nya A**…**vAtu**…** parA**…Å**nyO vA**†**tu**…** yadrapa**†**H ||

yada**…**dO vA**†**ta tE gRu**…**hE**†Å**mRuta**†**sya ni**…**dhir.hi**…**taH |

tatO**†** nO dEhi jI**…**vasE**…** tatO**†** nO dhEhi BESha**…**jaM |

tatO**†** nO**…** maha**…** Ava**†**ha**…** vAta**…** AvA**†**tu BESha**…**jaM ||

Sa**…**MBUr-ma**†**yO**…**BUr-nO**†** hRu**…**dE praNa**…** Ayu(gm)**†**Shi tAriShat | indra**†**sya gRu**…**hO**†Å**si**…** taM tvA**…** pra**†**padyE**…** sagu**…**ssASva**†**H |

sa**…**ha yanmE**…** asti**…** tEna**†** || 3

BUH prapa**†**dyE**…** Buva**…**H prapa**†**dyE**…** suva**…**H prapa**†**dyE**…** BUrBuva**…**ssuva**…**H prapa**†**dyE vA**…**yuM prapa**…**dyE**Å**nA**‡**rttAM

dE**…**vatA**…**M prapa**…**dyE-**Å**SmA**†**namAKa**…**NaM prapa**†**dyE pra**…**jApa**†**tEr

brahmakO**…**SaM brahma**…** prapa**†**dya**…** OM prapa**†**dyE ||

a**…**ntari**†**kShaM ma u**…**rva**†**ntara**†**M bRu**…**hada**…**gnaya**…**H parva**†**tASca**…**

yayA**…** vAta**†**H sva**…**styA sva**†**sti**…**mAntayA**‡** sva**…**styA sva**†**sti**…** mAna**†**sAni ||

prANA**†**pAnau mRu**…**tyOr mA**†** pAta**…**M prANA**†**pAnau**…** mA mA**†** hAsiShTa**…**M mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayya**…**gni stEjO**†** dadhAtu**…** mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayIndra**†** indri**…**yaM da**†**dhAtu**…** mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayi**…** sUryO**…** BrAjO**†** dadhAtu || 4

dyu**…**Bira**…**ktuBi**…**H pari**†**pAta-ma**…**smA-nari**†**ShTEBiraSvinA**…** sauBa**†**gEBiH | tannO**†** mi**…**trO varu**†**NO mAmahantA**…**-madi**†**ti**…**H-sindhu**†**H pRuthi**…**vI u**…**tadyauH ||

kayA**†**naSci**…**tra ABu**†**va dU**…**tI sa**…**dAvRu**†**dha**…** ssaKA**‡** | kayA**…**Saci**†**ShThayA vRu**…**tA ||

kastvA**†** sa**…**tyO madA**†**nA**…**M ma(gm)hi**†**ShThO mathsa**…**dandha**†**saH |

dRu**…**DhA-ci**†**dA**…**-rujE**…**-vasu**†** ||

a**…**BIShuNa**…** ssaKI**†**nA-mavi**…**tA-ja**†**rit-RU**…**NAM |

Sa**…**taM Ba**†**vAsyU**…**tiBi**†**H || vaya**†**ssupa**…**rNA upa**†**sEdu**…**rindra**†**M pri**…**yamE**†**dhA**…** RuSha**†**yO**…** nAdha**†**mAnAH |

apa**†**ddhvA**…**ntamU**‡**rNu**…**hi pU**…**rddhicakShu**†**r mumu**…**gdhya**†**smA-nni**…**dhayE**†**va ba**…**ddhAn || SannO**†** dE**…**vIra**…**BiShTa**†**ya**…** ApO**†**

Bavantu pI**…**tayE**‡** | Sam**Æ**yO-ra**…**Bisra**†**vantunaH ||

ISA**†**nA**…** vAryA**†**NA**…**M kShaya**†**ntI Scar.ShaNI**…**nAM |

a**…**pO yA**†**cAmi BESha**…**jaM ||

su**…**mi**…**trAna**…** Apa**…** OSha**†**dhaya ssantu durmi**…**trAstasmai**†** BUyA-su**…**ryO**‡Å**smAn dvEShTi**…** yaM ca**†** va**…**yaM dvi**…**ShmaH || 5

ApO**…**hiShThA ma**†**yO**…**Buva**…**-stAna**†** U**…**rjE da**†**dhAtana |

ma**…**hE raNA**†**ya**…** cakSha**†**sE | yO va**†**H Si**…**vata**†**mO**…** rasa**…**stasya**†** BAjayatE**…**ha na**†**H | u**…**Sa**…**tIri**†**va mA**…**tara**†**H |

tasmA**…** ara**†**M gamAmavO**…** yasya**…** kShayA**†**ya**…** jinva**†**tha | ApO**†** ja**…**naya**†**thA canaH ||

pRu**…**thi**…**vI SA**…**ntA sA**Å**gninA**†** SA**…**ntA sA mE**†** SA**…**ntA Suca(gm)**†** Samayatu | a**…**ntari**†**kSha(gm) SA**…**ntaM tad vA**…**yunA**†** SA**…**ntaM

tanmE**†** SA**…**nta(gm) Suca(gm)**†** Samayatu | dyauH SA**…**ntA sA**ÅÅ**di**…**tyEna**†** SA**…**ntA sA mE**†** SA**…**ntA Suca(gm)**†** Samayatu || 6

pRu**…**thi**…**vI SAnti**†**ra**…**ntari**†**kSha**…**(gm)**…** SAnti**…**r dyau SSAnti**…**r diSa**…**H SAnti**†**-ravAntaradi**…**SAH-SAnti**†**-ra**…**gniSSAnti**†**r-vA**…**yuSSAnti**†**-rAdi**…**tya SSAnti**†**-Sca**…**ndramA**…** SSAnti**…**r-nakSha**†**trANi**…** SAnti**…**-rApa**…**SSAnti**…**-rOSha**†**dhaya**…** SSAnti**…**r-vana**…**spata**†**ya**…** SSAnti**…**r-gau SSAnti**†**-ra**…**jA SAnti**…**-raSva**…** SSAnti**…**H puru**†**Sha**…** SSAnti**…**r brahma**…** SAnti**†**r brAhma**…**Na SSAnti**…**-SSAnti**†**-rE**…**va SAnti**…** SSAnti**†**r mE astu SAnti**†**H ||

tayA**…Å**ha(gm) SA**…**ntyA sa**†**rva SA**…**ntyA mahya**†**M dvi**…**padE**…** catu**†**ShpadE ca**…** SAnti**†**M karOmi**…** SAnti**†**r mE astu**…** SAnti**†**H || 7

Eha**…** SrISca**…** hrISca**…** dhRuti**†**Sca**…** tapO**†** mE**…**dhA pra**†**ti**…**ShThA Sra**…**ddhA sa**…**tyaM dharma**†**Scai**…**tAni**…** mOtti**†**ShThanta**…**-manUtti**†**ShThantu**…** mAmA**…**(gg)**…** SrISca**…** hrISca**…** dhRuti**†**Sca**…**

tapO**†** mE**…**dhA pra**†**ti**…**ShThA Sra**…**ddhA sa**…**tyaM dharma**†**Scai**…**tAni**†**

mA**…** mA hA**†**siShuH ||

udAyu**†**ShA svA**…**yuShO-dOSha**†**dhInA**…**(gm)**…** rasE**…**nOt pa**…**rjanya**†**sya**…** SuShmE**…**NOda**†**sthA-ma**…**mRutA**…**(gm)**…** anu**†** ||

taccakShu**†**r dE**…**vahi**†**taM pu**…**rastA**‡**-cCu**…**kramu**…**ccara**†**t || 8

paSyE**†**ma Sa**…**rada**†**SSa**…**taM jIvE**†**ma Sa**…**rada**†**SSa**…**taM nandA**†**ma Sa**…**rada**†**SSa**…**taM mOdA**†**ma Sa**…**rada**†**SSa**…**taM BavA**†**ma Sa**…**rada**†**SSa**…**ta(gm) SRu**…**NavA**†**ma Sa**…**rada**†**SSa**…**taM prabra**†**vAma

Sa**…**rada**†**SSa**…**ta-majI**†**tAsyAma Sa**…**rada**†**SSa**…**taM jOkca**…** sUrya**†**M dRu**…**SE ||

ya uda**†**gAn maha**…**tO**Å**rNavA**‡**n vi**…**brAja**†**mAna-ssari**…**rasya**…** maddhyA**…**thsa mA**†** vRuSha**…**BO lO**†**hitA**…**kSha ssUryO**†** vipa**…**Scin mana**†**sA punAtu || 9

brahma**†**Na**…**ScOta**†**nyasi**…** brahma**†**Na A**…**NIsthO**…** brahma**†**Na A**…**vapa**†**namasi dhAri**…**tEyaM pRu**†**thi**…**vI brahma**†**NA ma**…**hI dhA**†**ri**…**ta-mE**†**nEna ma**…**hada**…**ntari**†**kSha**…**M diva**†**M dAdhAra

pRuthi**…**vI(gm) sadE**†**vA**…**M-**Æ**yada**…**haM-**Æ**vEda**…** tada**…**haM dhA**†**rayANi**…** mAmadvEdO**Å**dhi**…** visra**†**sat |

mE**…**dhA**…**ma**…**nI**…**ShE mAvi**†**SatA(gm) sa**…**mIcI**†** BU**…**tasya**…** Bavya**…**syAva**†**ruddhyai**…** sarva**…**mAyu**†**rayANi**…** sarva**…**mAyu**†**rayANi || 10

A**…**Bir gI**…**rBir yadatO**†**na U**…**namApyA**†**yaya harivO**…** varddha**†**mAnaH |

ya**…**dA stO**…**tRuByO**…** mahi**†** gO**…**trA ru**…**jAsi**†** BUyiShTha**…**BAjO**…** adha**†**tE SyAma | brahma**…** prAvA**†**diShma**…** tannO**…** mAhA**†**sIt ||

**OM SAnti…H SAnti…H SAnti†H ||**

**(Shanti Japam Ends )**

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# hiraNyagarBa sUktaM

(TS 4.1.8.3)

1. hi**…**ra**…**Nya**…**ga**…**rBa ssama**†**vartta**…**tAgrE**†** BU**…**tasya**†** jA**…**taH   
pati**…**rEka**†** AsIt | sa dA**†**dhAra pRuthi**…**vIM dhyAmu**…**tEmAM kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma ||

2. yaH prA**†**Na**…**tO ni**†**miSha**…**tO ma**†**hi**…**tvaika**…** idrAjA**…** jaga**†**tO   
ba**…**BUva**†** | ya ISE**†** a**…**sya dvi**…**pada**…**Scatu**†**Shpada**…**H kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma ||

3. ya A**‡**tma**…**dA ba**†**la**…**dA yasya**…** viSva**†** u**…**pAsa**†**tE pra**…**SiSha**…**M   
**Æ**yasya**†** dE**…**vAH | yasya**†** CA**…**yA**Å**mRuta**…**M **Æ**yasya**†** mRu**…**tyuH kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma ||

4. yasyE**…**mE hi**…**mava**†**ntO mahi**…**tvA yasya**†** samu**…**dra ra**…**sayA**†** sa**…**hA**ÅÅ**huH | yasyE**…**mAH pra**…**diSO**…** yasya**†** bA**…**hU kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma ||

5. yaM kranda**†**sI**…** ava**†**sA tastaBA**…**nE a**…**ByaikShE**†**tA**…**M mana**†**sA**…** rEja**†**mAnE | yatrAdhi**…**sUra**…** udi**†**tau**…** vyEti**…** kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma ||

6. yEna**…** dyauru**…**grA pRu**†**thi**…**vI ca**†** dRu**…**DhE yEna**…** suva**†**H staBi**…**taM **Æ**yEna**…** nAka**†**H | yO a**…**ntari**†**kShE**…** raja**†**sO vi**…**mAna**…**H kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma ||

7. ApO**†** ha**…** yanma**†**ha**…**tIr viSva**…**mAya**…**n dakSha**…**ndadhA**†**nA ja**…**naya**†**ntIra**…**gniM | tatO**†** dE**…**vAnA**…**-nnira**†**vartta**…**tA-su**…**rEka**…**H kasmai**†** dEvAya haviShA vidhEma ||

8. yaSci**…**dApO**†** mahi**…**nA pa**…**ryapa**†**Sya**…** ddakSha**…**ndadhA**†**nA ja**…**naya**†**ntIra**…**gniM | yO dE**…**vEShvadhi**†** dE**…**va yEka**…** AsI**…**t kasmai**†** dE**…**vAya**†** ha**…**viShA**†** vidhEma ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# vEda kANDa taittirIya saMhitA

## prathamakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH

**(T.S.1.1.1.1)**

i**…**ShEtvO**…**rjEtvA**†** vA**…**yava**†**sthO pA**…**yava**†**H stha dE**…**vOva**†**H savi**…**tA prArpa**†**yatu**…** SrEShTha**†**tamAya**…** karma**†**Na**…** ApyA**†**yaddhva -maGniyA dEvaBA**…**ga mUrja**†**svatI**…**H paya**†**svatIH pra**…**jAva**†**tI-ranamI**…**vA a**†**ya**…**kShmA mAva**†**H stE**…**na I**†**Sata**…**mA-**Å**GaSa(gm)**†**

sO ru**…**drasya**†** hE**…**tiH pari**†**vO vRuNaktu dhru**…**vA a**…**smin gOpa**†**tau syAta ba**…**hvIr-yaja**†**mAnasya pa**…**SUn pA**†**hi ||

## 28.2 dvitIyakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH

(TS 2.1.1.1)

vA**…**ya**…**vya(gg)**†** SvE**…**tamA la**†**BEta**…** BUti**†** kAmO vA**…**yurvai-kShEpi**†**ShThA dE**…**vatA**†** vA**…**yumE**…**vasvEna**†** BAga**…**dhEyE**…**nOpa**†** dhAvati**…** sa E**…**vaina**…**M BUti**†**M gamayati**…** Bava**†**tyE**…**vAti**†** kShiprA dE**…**vatEtyA**†** hu**…**ssaina**†** mISva**…**rA pra**…**daha**…** ityE**…**tamE**…**va santa**†**M

**Æ**vA**…**yavE**†** ni**…**yutva**†**ta**…** Ala**†**BEta ni**…**yudvA a**†**sya**…** dhRuti**†**dhRu**……**ta E**…**va BUti**…** mupai**…**tya pra**†**dAhAya**…** Bava**†**tyE**…**va ||

## 28.3 tRutIyakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathama pa~jcAtiH

(TS 3.1.1.1)

pra**…**jApa**†**ti-rakAmayata pra**…**jA-ssRu**†**jE**…**yEti**…** satapO**†** **Å**tapyata**…** sa sa**…**rpA na**†** sRujata**…** sO**†Å**kAmayata, pra**…**jA-ssRu**†**jE**…**yEti**…** sa dvi**…**tIya**†**matapyata**…** sa vayA(gg)**†**sya sRujata**…** sO**†Å**kAmayata pra**…**jA-ssRu**†**jE**…**yEti**…**, sa tRu**…**tIya**†**matapyata**…** sa E**…**taM dI**‡**kShita vA**…**dama**†** paSya**…**ttama**†**vada**…**ttatO**…** vai sa pra**…**jA a**†**sRujata**…**, yattapa**†**sta**…**ptvA dI**‡**kShita vA**…**daM **Æ**vada**†**ti pra**…**jA E**…**va tadyaja**†**mAnaH ||

## 28.4 caturthakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH

(TS 4.1.1.1)

yu**…**~jjA**…**naH pra**†**tha**…**maM mana**†**sta**…**tvAya**†** savi**…**tA dhiya**†**H |

a**…**gniM jyOti**†**-rni**…**cAyya**†** pRuthi**…**vyA addhyA**Å**Ba**†**rat |

yu**…**ktvAya**…** mana**†**sA dE**…**vAn-thsuva**†**rya**…**tO dhi**…**yA diva**‡**M |

bRu**…**hajjyOti**†**H kariShya**…**ta ssa**†**vi**…**tA prasu**†**vAti**…** tAn |

yu**…**ktEna**…** mana**†**sA va**…**yaM dE**…**vasya**†** savi**…**tussa**…**vE |

su**…**va**…**rgEyA**†**ya**…** Saktyai**‡** | yu**…**~jjatE**…** mana**†** u**…**ta yu**†**~jjatE**…**

dhiyO**…** viprA**…** vipra**†**sya bRuha**…**tO vi**†**pa**…**Scita**†**H |

vihOtrA**†**dadhE vayunA**…** vidEka**…** it ||

## 28.5 pa~jcamakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH

(TS 5.1.1.1)

sA**…**vi**…**trANi**†** juhOti**…** prasU**‡**tyai caturgRuhI**…**tEna**†** juhOti**…**,

catu**†**ShpAdaH pa**…**Sava**†**H pa**…**SUnE**…**vA va**†**rundhE**…** ca**†**tasrO**…** diSO**†** di**…**kShvE**†**va prati**†**tiShThati**…**, CandA(gm)**†**si dE**…**vEByO **Å**pA**‡**krA ma**…**nnavO**†** **Å**BA**…**gAni**†** ha**…**vyaM, va**†Æ**kShyAma**…** iti**…** tEBya**†** E**…**tacca**†**tur gRuhI**…**ta-ma**†**dhArayan, purO**Å**nuvA**…**kyA**†**yai yA**…**jyA**†**yai

dE**…**vatA**†**yai vaShaTkA**…**rAya**…** yacca**†**tur gRuhI**…**taM

ju**…**hOti**…** CandA(gg)**†**syE**…**va tat prI**†**NAti**…** tAnya**†**sya prI**…**tAni**†**

dE**…**vEByO**†** ha**…**vyaM va~**†**Mhanti**…** yaM kA**…**mayE**†**ta ||

## 28.6 ShaShThakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH

(TS 6.1.1.1)

prA**…**cina**†**va(gm) Sa~gkarOti, dEvamanu**…**ShyA diSO**…**-vya**†**Bajanta**…**, prAcI**‡**ndE**…**vA da**†**kShi**…**NA pi**…**tara**†**H pra**…**tIcI**‡**M manu**…**ShyA**†**, udI**†**cI(gm) ru**…**drAyat prA**…**cIna**†**va(gm) Sa~gka**…**rOti**†**, dEvalO**…**kamE**…**va tadyaja**†**mAna u**…**pAva**†**rtatE**…** pari**†**Srayatya**…**ntar hi**†**tO**…**hi, dE**†**valO**…**kO ma**†**nuShya lO**…**kAnnAsmA llO**…**kAth , svE**†**tavya mi**…**vE tyA**†**hu**…**H kOhita dvEda**…** yaddhya**…** muShmi**†**n **Æ**lO**…**kE**Å**sti**†**-vA**…**navEti**†** di**…**kShva**†**tI kA**…**SAn ka**†**rOti |

## 28.7 saptamakANDE prathamapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH

(TS 7.1.1.1)

pra**…**jana**†**na**…**m jyOti**†**-ra**…**gnir-dE**…**vatA**†**nA**…**m jyOti**†**r vi**…**rAT , Canda**†**sA**…**m jyOti**†**r-vi**…**rAD-vA**…**cO**‡Å**gnau santi**†**ShThatE vi**…**rAja**†**ma**…**Bi saMpa**†**dyatE**…** ,

tasmA**…**tta-jjyOti**†** rucyatE**…**, dvau stOmau**‡** prAtassava**…**naM , **Æ**va**†**hatO**…** yathA**‡** prA**…**NaScA**†** pA**…**naSca**…**, dvau mAddhya**†**ndina**…**(gm)**…** sava**†**na**…**M-**Æ**yathA**…** cakShu**†**Sca**…** SrOtra**†**~jca**…**, dvau tRu**†**tIya sava**…**naM **Æ**yathA**…** vAkca**†** prati**…**ShThA ca**…**, puru**†**Sha sammitO**…** vA E**…**Sha

ya**…**j~jO**Å**sthU**†**riH ||

## 28.8 saptamakANDE pa~jcamapraSnaH antyapa~jcAtiH

TS 7.5.25.2

sa**…**mu**…**dra u**…**dara**†**ma**…**ntari**†**kShaM pA**…**yur dyAvA**†**pRuthi**…**vI A**…**NDau grAvA**…** SEpa**…**ssOmO**…** rEtO**…** yajja**†**M ja**…**ByatE**…** tadvidyO**†**tatE**…** yadvi**†**dhUnu**…**tE tathsta**†**nayati**…** yanmEha**†**ti**…** tadva**†**r.Shati**…**

vAgE**…**vAsya**…** vA gaha**…**rvA aSva**†**sya**…** jAya**†**mAnasya mahi**…**mA

pu**…**rastA**‡**jjAyatE**…** rAtri**†**rEnaM mahi**…**mA pa**…**ScAdanu**†**jAyata E**…**tau vai ma**†**hi**…**mAnA**…** vaSva**†**-ma**…**Bita**…**-ssaMba**†**BUvatur.**…**hayO**†** dE**…**vAna**†**vaha**…**darvA-**Å**su**†**rAn vA**…**jI ga**†**ndha**…**rvAnaSvO**†**   
manu**…**ShyA**‡**nth samu**…**drOvA aSva**†**sya**…** yOni**†** ssamu**…**drO

bandhu**†**H ||

## 28.9 taittirIya yajubrAhmaNam-prathamAShTakE prathamapraSnaH prathama daSini

TB 1.1.1.1

ba**…**hma**…** sandha**†**tta**…**M tanmE**†** jinvataM | kSha**…**tra(gm) sandha**†**tta**…**M tanmE**†** jinvataM | iSha**…**(gm)**…** sandha**†**tta**…**M tAmmE**†** jinvataM | Urja**…**(gm)**…** sandha**†**tta**…**M tAmmE**†** jinvataM | ra**…**yi(gm) sandha**†**tta**…**M tAmmE**†** jinvataM | puShTi**…**(gm)**…** sandha**†**tta**…**M tAmmE**†** jinvataM |

pra**…**jA(gm) sandha**†**tta**…**M tAmmE**†** jinvataM | pa**…**SUnthsandha**†**tta**…**M tAnmE**†** jinvataM | stu**…**tO**†Å**si**…**jana**†**dhAH | dE**…**vAstvA**†** Sukra**…**pAH praNa**†**yantu || su**…**vIrA**‡**H pra**…**jAH pra**†**ja**…**naya**…**n parI**†**hi |

## 28.10 dvitIyAShTakE prathamapraSnaH prathama daSini

TB 2.1.1.1

a~ggi**†**rasO**…** vai sa**…**tramA**†**sata | tEShA**…**M pRuSni**†**r-Garma**…**dhu-gA**†**sIt | sarjI**…**ShENA**†** jIvat | tE**‡Å**bruvann | kasmai**…**nu-sa**…**tramA**‡**smahE |

yE**‡Å**syA OSha**†**dhI**…**rna ja**…**nayA**†**ma**…** iti**†** |

tE di**…**vO vRuShTi**†**masRujanta | yAva**†**nta sstO**…**kA a**…**vA pa**†**dyanta | tAva**†**tI**…**rO-Sha**†**dhayO**Å**jAyanta | tA jA**…**tAH pi**…**tarO**†** vi**…**ShENA**†**

liMpann || [ ] tAsA**‡**M ja**…**gdhvA-rupya**…**Mtyait |

## 28.11 tRutIyAShTakE prathamapraSnaH prathama daSini

TB 3.1.1.1

a**…**gnirna**†**H pAtu**…** kRutti**†**kAH | nakSha**†**traM dE**…**vami**†**ndri**…**yam |

i**…**damA**†**sAM-**Æ**vicakSha**…**Nam | ha**…**virA**…**san ju**†**hOtana |

yasya**…** BAnti**†** ra**…**SmayO**…** yasya**†** kE**…**tava**†**H |

yasyE**…**mA viSvA**…** Buva**†**nAni**…** sarvA**‡** | sa kRutti**†**kA-Bira**…**Bi sa**…**M**Æ**vasA**†**naH | a**…**gnirnO**†** dE**…**vassu**†**vi**…**tE da**†**dhAtu | pra**…**jApa**†**tE rOhi**…**NIvE**†**tu**…** patnI**‡** | vi**…**SvarU**†**pA bRuha**…**tI ci**…**traBA**†**nuH || [ ]

sA nO**†** ya**…**j~jasya**†** suvi**…**tE da**†**dhAtu |

## 28.12 tRutIyAShTakE navamapraSnaH prathama daSini

TB 3.9.1.1

pra**…**jApa**†**ti-raSvamE**…**dha ma**†**sRujata | sO**‡Å**smAth sRu**…**ShTO-**Å**pA**‡**krAmat | tama**†**ShTAda**…**SiBi**…**ranu**…** prAyu**†**~gkta | tamA**‡**pnOt |

tamA**…**ptvA**Å**ShTA**†** da**…**SiBi**…**ra vA**†**rundha | yada**†**ShTA da**…**Sina**†** Ala**…**ByantE**‡** | ya**…**j~jamE**…**vatai-rA**…**ptvA yaja**†**mA**…**nO **Å**va**†**rundhE |

saM~**…**Mva**…**thsa**…**rasya**…** vA E**…**ShA pra**†**ti**…**mA | yada**†**ShTAda**…**Sina**†**H |

dvAda**†**Sa**…** mAsA**…**H pa~jca**…**rtava**†**H | sa**…**M**Æ**va**…**thsa**…**rO**‡** **Å**ShTA da**…**SaH ||

## 28.13 tRutIyAShTakE navamapraSnaH antya daSini

TB 3.9.23.2

yadda**†**r.SapUrNa mA**…**sau yaja**†**tE | aSva**†**syai**…**va mEddhya**†**sya pa**…**dE pa**†**dE juhOti | E**…**ta da**†**nukRuti hasma**…**vai pu**…**rA | aSva**†**sya**…** mEddhya**†**sya pa**…**dE pa**†**dE juhvati | yOvA aSva**†**sya**…** mEddhya**†**sya vi**…**vartta**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | aSva**†**syai**…**va mEddhya**†**sya vi**…**vartta**†**nE vivarttanE juhOti | a**…**sauvA A**†**di**…**tyO **Å**Sva**†**H |

sa A**†**hava**…**nIya**…**mAga**†**cCati | tadviva**†**rttatE | yada**†**gnihO**…**traM ju**…**hOti**†** |

aSva**†**syai**…**va mEddhya**†**sya vi**…**vartta**†**nE vivarttanE juhOti |

E**…**ta da**†**nukRuti hasma**…**vai pu**…**rA |

aSva**†**sya**…** mEddhya**†**sya vi**…**vartta**†**nE vivarttanE juhvati ||

## 28.14 kATakE prathamapraSnaH prathama daSini

TB 3.10.1.1

sa**…**Mj~jAna**†**M **Æ**vi**…**j~jAna**†**M pra**…**j~jAna**†**M jA**…**nada**†**Bi jA**…**nat |

sa**…**Mkalpa**†**mAnaM pra**…**kalpa**†**mAna-mupa**…**kalpa**†**mAna**…**-mupa**†**klRuptaM klRu**…**ptaM |

SrEyO**…** vasI**†**ya A**…**yathssaMBU**†**taM BU**…**taM |

ci**…**traH kE**…**tuH pra**…**BAnA**…**BAn-thsa**…**MBAn |

jyOtiShmA**…**(gg)**…** stEja**†**svAnA**…**tapa**…**(gg)**…** stapa**†**nna Bi**…**tapann**†** |

rO**…**ca**…**nO rOca**†**mAna-SSOBa**…**na-SSOBa**†**mAnaH ka**…**lyANa**†**H |

dar.SA**†** dRu**…**ShTA da**†**r.Sa**…**tA vi**…**SvarU**†**pA sudar.Sa**…**nA |

A**…**pyAya**†**mA-nA**…**pyAya**†**mA-nA**…**pyAyA**†** sU**…**nRutErA**‡** |

A**…**pUrya**†**mANA**…** pUrya**†**mANA pU**…**raya**†**ntI pU**…**rNA pau**‡**rNamA**…**sI |

dA**…**tA pra**†**dA**…**tA **ÅÅ**na**…**ndO mOda**†**H pramO**…**daH || [ ]

A**…**vE**…**Saya**†**-nnivE**…**Saya**‡**n-thsa**…**M**Æ**vESa**†**na**…**-ssa(gm) SA**‡**nta SSA**…**ntaH |

## 28.15 kATakE tRutIyapraSnaH antya daSini

TB 3.12.9.8

tasyai**…** vAtmA pa**†**da**…** vittaM M**Æ**vi**†**ditvA | na karma**†**NA lipyatE**…** pApa**†**kEna | pa~jca**†**pa~jcA**…**Sata**†** stri**…**vRuta**†** ssaM**Æ**vathsa**…**rAH | pa~jca**†**pa~jcA**…**Sata**†**H pa~jcada**…**SAH | pa~jca**†**pa~jcA**…**Sata**†** ssaptada**…**SAH | pa~jca**†** pa~jcA**…** Sata**†** Ekavi**…**(gm)**…**SAH |

vi**…**Sva**…** sRujA(gm)**†** sa**…**hasra**†** saM**Æ**vathsaraM | E**…**tE na**…**vai vi**†**Sva**…** sRu**†**ja i**…**daM **Æ**viSva**†**masRujanta | yadviSva**…** masRu**†**janta | tasmA**‡**dviSva**…** sRuja**†**H | viSva**†**mEnA**…** nanu**…** prajA**†**yatE |

brahma**†**Na**…**-ssAyu**†**jya(gm) salO**…**katA**‡**M **Æ**yanti |

E**…**tA sA**†**mE**…**va dE**…**vatA**†**nA**…**(gm)**…** sAyu**†**jyaM |

sA**…**rShTitA(gm)**†** samAna lO**…**katA**‡**M **Æ**yanti |

ya E**…**ta du**†**pa**…**yanti**†** | yE cai**†**na**…**t prAhu**†**H |

yEBya**†**Scaina**…**t prAhu**†**H | OM ||

## 28.16 AraNyakE prathamapraSnaH prathama daSini

TA 1.1.1

Ba**…**draM karNE**†**BiH SRuNu**…**yAma**†** dEvAH |

Ba**…**draM pa**†**SyEmA**…**kShaBi**…**r yaja**†**trAH |

sthi**…**raira~ggai**‡**stuShThu**…**vA(gm) sa**†**sta**…**nUBi**†**H | vyaSE**†**ma dE**…**vahi**†**ta**…**M **Æ**yadAyu**†**H | sva**…**sti na**…** indrO**†** vRu**…**ddhaSra**†**vAH |

sva**…**sti na**†**H pU**…**ShA vi**…**SvavE**†**dAH | sva**…**sti na**…**stArkShyO**…** ari**†**ShTanEmiH | sva**…**sti nO**…** bRuha**…**spati**†**r dadhAtu |

pa**†**mApA-ma**…**passarvA**‡**H | a**…**smA-da**…**smA-di**…**tOsmuta**†**H || [ ]

a**…**gnir-vA**…**yuSca**…** sUrya**†**Sca |

## 28.17 AraNyakE daSamapraSnaH antya daSini

TA 6.80.1

tasyai**…**vaM **Æ**vi**…**duShO**†** ya**…**j~jasyA**…**tmA yaja**†**mAna-SSra**…**ddhA patnI**…** SarI**†**ra-mi**…**ddhmamurO**…**vEdi**…**r-lOmA**†**ni ba**…**r.**…**hir vE**…**da-SSiKA**…** hRuda**†**ya**…**M **Æ**yUpa**…**H kAma**…**

Ajya**†**M ma**…**nyuH pa**…**SustapO**…** **Å**gnir-dama**†**-SSamayi**…**tA dakShi**†**NA**…**-vAgGOtA**‡** prA**…**Na u**†**dgA**…**tA ,

cakShu**†**radhva**…**ryur-manO**…** brahmA**…** SrOtra**†**ma**…**gnI-dhyAva**…**ddhriya**†**tE**…** sA dI**…**kShA yadaSrnA**†**ti**…**

taddhavi**…**r-yatpiba**†**ti**…** tada**†**sya sOmapA**…**naM ya**Æ**drama**†**tE**…** tadu**†**pa**…**sadO**…** yathsa**…**Mca-ra**†**tyupa**…** viSa**†**-tyu**…**ttiShTha**†**tE ca**…** sapra**†**va**…**rgyO**†** yanmuKa**…**M tadA**†**hava**…**nIyO**…** yA vyAhRu**†**ti-rAhu**…**tir-yada**†**sya ,

vi**…**j~jAna**…**M tajju**…**hOti**…** yathsA**…**yaM prA**…**tara**†**tti**…** tathsa**…**midha**…**M ya**Æ**tprA**…**tar ma**…**ddhyandi**†**na(gm) sA**…**ya~jca**…** tAni**…** sava**†**nAni**…** yE a**†**hOrA**…**trE tE da**†**r.SapUrNamA**…**sau yE**‡Å**rddhamA**…**sASca**…**

mAsA**‡**Sca**…** tE cA**†**turmA**…**syAni**…** ya Ru**…**tava**…**stE pa**†**Suba**…**ndhA yE sa**†**Mva**Æ**thsa**…**rASca**†** parivathsa**…**rASca**…** tE **Å**ha**†**rga**…**NA-ssa**†**rva vEda**…**saM **Æ**vA,

E**…**tathsa**…**traM **Æ**yanmara**†**Na**…**M tada**†**va**…**BRutha**†** E**…**tadvai ja**†**rAmarya-magnihO**…**tra(gm) sa**…**traM **Æ**ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vi**…**dvA-nu**†**da**…**gaya**†**nE pra**…**mIya**†**tE dE**…**vAnA**†**mE**…**va ma**†**hi**…**mAna**†**M ga**…**tvA

**ÅÅ**di**…**tyasya**…** sAyu**†**jyaM,

gacCa**…**tyatha**…** yO da**†**kShi**…**NE pra**…**mIya**†**tE pitRu**…**NA-mE**…**va ma**†**hi**…**mAna**†**M ga**…**tvA ca**…**ndrama**†**sa**…** ssAyu**†**jya(gm) salO**…**katA**†**-mApnOtyE**…**tau vai sU**‡**ryAcandra**…**masau**‡**r-mahi**…**mAnau**‡**

brAhma**…**NO vi**…**dvAna**…**Bi ja**†**yati**…** tasmA**‡**dbra**…**hmaNO**†** mahi**…**mAna**†** mApnOti**…** tasmA**‡**dbra**…**hmaNO**†** mahi**…**mAna**†**-mityupa**…**niShat ||

Oum SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

# RucAM prAcI

(TB 3.12.9.1)

Ru**…**cAM prAcI**†** maha**…**tI digu**†**cyatE | dakShi**†**NA-mAhu**…**r-yaju**†**ShA-mapA**…**rAM | atha**†**rvaNA**…**-mag~gi**†**rasAM pra**…**tIcI**‡** |   
sAmnA**…**-mudI**†**cI maha**…**tI digu**†**cyatE |

Ru**…**gBiH pU**‡**rvA**…**hNE di**…**vi dE**…**va I**†**yatE |   
ya**…**ju**…**rvE**…**dE ti**†**ShThati**…** maddhyE**…** ahna**†**H |

sA**…**ma**…**vE**…**dE-nA**‡**stama**…**yE mahI**†**yatE | vEdai**…**-raSU**‡**nya-stri**…**BirE**†**ti**…** sUrya**†**H | Ru**…**gByO jA**…**tA(gm) sa**†**rva**…**SO mUrtti**†**-mAhuH |

sarvA**…** gati**†**r-yAju**…**ShI hai**…**va SaSva**†**t ||

sarva**…**M tEja**†** ssAmarU**…**pya(gm) ha**†** SaSvat |   
sarva(gm)**†** hE**…**daM brahma**†**NA hai**…**va sRu**…**ShTaM || 1

Ru**…**gByO jA**…**taM **Æ**vaiSya**…**M **Æ**varNa**†**-mAhuH |   
ya**…**ju**…**rvE**…**daM kSha**†**tri**…**yasyA**†**-hu**…**ryOni**‡**M |

sA**…**ma**…**vE**…**dO brA**‡**hma**…**NAnA**…**M prasU**†**tiH |   
pUrvE**…** pUrvE**‡**ByO**…** vaca**†** E**…**ta-dU**†**cuH |

A**…**da**…**ra**…**.Sa-ma**…**gniM ci**†**nvA**…**nAH | pUrvE**†** viSva**…** sRujO**…Å**mRutA**‡**H | Sa**…**taM **Æ**va**†**r.Sha saha**…**srANi**†** | dI**…**kShi**…**tA ssa**…**tra-mA**†**sata ||   
tapa**†** AsId gRu**…**hapa**†**tiH | brahma**†** bra**…**hmA Ba**†**vath sva**…**yaM |

sa**…**tya(gm)ha**…** hO tai**†**ShA**…**-mAsI**‡**t | yad vi**†**Sva**…**sRuja**…** Asa**†**ta || 2

a**…**mRuta**†**-mEBya**…** uda**†**gAyat | sa**…**hasra**†**M parivathsa**…**rAn |

BU**…**ta(gm)ha**†** prastO**…**-taiShA**…**-mAsI**‡**t | Ba**…**vi**…**Shyat prati**†** cAharat |

prA**…**NO a**†**ddhva**…**ryu-ra**†**Bavat | i**…**da(gm) sarva**…**(gm)**…** siShA**†**satAM || 3

a**…**pA**…**nO vi**…**dvA-nA**…**vRuta**†**H | prati**…** prAti**†**ShTha-daddhva**…**rE |

A**…**rtta**…**vA u**†**pagA**…**tAra**†**H | sa**…**da**…**syA**†** Ru**…**tavO**†**-**Å**Bavann |

a**…**rddha**…**mA**…**sASca**…** mAsA**‡**Sca | ca**…**ma**…**sA**…**-ddhva**…**rya**…**vO **Å**Ba**†**vann |

aSa(gm)**†** sa**…**d brahma**†**Na**…**-stEja**†**H | a**…**cCA**…** vA**…**kO**Å**Ba**†**va**…**d-yaSa**†**H |

Ru**…**ta-mE**†**ShAM praSA**…**stA-**ÅÅ**sI**‡**t | yad vi**†**Sva**…** sRuja**…** Asa**†**ta || 4

Urg-rAjA**†**na**…**-muda**†**vahat | dhru**…**va**…** gO**…**pa ssahO**†**-**Å**Bavat |

OjO**…Å**Bya**†**ShTau**…**d grAv.NNa**†**H | yad vi**†**Sva**…** sRuja**…** Asa**†**ta |

apa**†**citiH pO**…**trIyA**†**-mayajat | nE**…**ShTrIyA**†**-mayaja**…**t tviShi**†**H |

AgnI**‡**ddhrAd vi**…**duShI**†** sa**…**tyaM | Sra**…**ddhA hai**…**vA ya**†**jath sva**…**yaM | irA**…** patnI**†** viSva**…** sRujA**‡**M | AkU**†**ti-rapinaDDha**…**viH || i**…**ddhma(gm) ha**…** kShuc cai**‡**-Bya u**…**grE | tRu**…**ShNA cA va**†**hatAmu**…**BE | vAgE**†**ShA(gm) subrahma**…**NyA-**ÅÅ**\*sI**‡**t | Ca**…**ndO**…** yO**…**gAn. vi**†**jAna**…**tI | ka**…**lpa**…**ta**…**ntrANi**†** tanvA**…**nA **Å**ha**†**H | sa**…**(gg)**…** sthASca**†** sarva**…**SaH || 5

a**…**hO**…**rA**…**trE pa**†**Su pA**…**lyau | mu**…**hU**…**rttAH prE**…**ShyA**†** aBavan | mRu**…**tyustada**†**-Bava-ddhA**…**tA | Sa**…**mi**…**tO-grO vi**…**SAM pati**†**H || vi**…**Sva**…**sRuja**†**H pratha**…**mA ssa**…**tra-mA**†**sata | sa**…**hasra**†** sama**…**M prasu**†**tEna**…** yanta**†**H | tatO**†** ha jaj~jE**…** Buva**†**nasya gO**…**pAH | hi**…**ra**…**Nmaya**†** SSa**…**kuni**…**r brahma**…** nAma**†** | yEna**…** sUrya**…**-stapa**†**ti**…** tEja**†**sE**…**ddhaH | pi**…**tA pu**…**trENa**†** pitRu**…**mAn. yOni**†**yOnau |

nAvE**†**davin manutE**…** taM bRu**…**hanta**‡**M |

sa**…**rvA**…**nu**…**Bu-mA**…**tmAna(gm)**†** saMparA**…**yE || 6

E**…**Sha ni**…**tyO ma**†**hi**…**mA brA**‡**hma**…**Nasya**†** |

na karma**†**NA varddhatE**…** nO kanI**†**yAn ||

tasyai**…**vA-tmA pa**†**da**…**vittaM **Æ**vi**†**ditvA |

na karma**†**NA lipyatE**…** pApa**†**kEna |

pa~jca**†** paScA**…**Sata**†**-stri**…**vRuta**†** ssaM**Æ**vathsa**…**rAH |

pa~jca**†** pa~jcA**…**Sata**†**H pa~jcada**…**SAH |

pa~jca**†** pa~jcA**…**Sata**†** ssaptada**…**SAH | pa~jca**†** pa~jcA**…**Sata**†** Ekavi**…**(gm)**…**SAH | vi**…**Sva**…**sRujA(gm)**†** sa**…**hasra**†** saM**Æ**vathsaraM | E**…**tEna**…** vai vi**†**Sva**…**sRuja**†** i**…**daM **Æ**viSva**†**-masRujanta |

yad viSva**…**-masRu**†**janta | tasmA**‡**d viSva**…**sRuja**†**H || 7

viSva**†**-mEnA**…**-nanu**…** prajA**†**yatE | brahma**†**Na**…** ssAyu**†**jya(gm) salO**…**katA**‡**M **Æ**yanti | E**…**tAsA**†**mE**…**va dE**…**vatA**†**nA**…**(gm)**…** sAyu**†**jyaM | sA**…**rShTitA(gm)**†** samAna lO**…**katA**‡**M **Æ**yanti |

ya E**…**ta-du**†**pa**…**yanti **†** | yE cai**†**na**…**t prAhu**†**H | yEBya**†**-Scaina**…**t prAhu**†**H || OM || 8

(OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||)

# pradakShiNa mantrAH

(OrdEr of chanting various mantras may vary )

REf: TA 2.15.1 for 1 / RV 1.27.13 for 2 / TA.6.1.4 for 3 /

TS 1.2.1.26 for 4 / TB 2.4.2.9 for 5 / RV 10.173.5 for 6 /

TB 2.4.6.10 for 7 / RV.5.25.6 for 8 / TS 4.5.3.2 for 9

yE a**…**rvA~gu**……**tavA**†** purA**……**NE vE**…**daM **Æ**vi**…**dvA(gm) sa**†**ma**……**BitO**†** vadantyAdi**…**tya mE**……**vatE pari**†**vadanti**……** sarvE**†** a**……**gniM dvi**……**tIya**†**M tRu**……**tIya**†**M ca ha**…**(gm)**…** samiti**…** yAva**†**tI**…**rvai dE**…**vatA**…**stA ssarvA**†** vEda**…** vidi**†** brAhma**…**NE va**†**santi**…** tasmA**‡**t brAhma**…**NEByO**†**

vEda**…**vidBayO**†** di**…**vE di**†**vE**…** nama**†**skuryA**…**nnA SlI**…**la~gkI**‡**rtayE dE**…**tA E**…**va dE**…**vatA**‡**H prINAti || 1

namO**‡** ma**…**hadByO**…** namO**‡** arBa**…**kEByO**…** namO**…** yuva**†**dByO**…** nama**†** ASi**…**nEBya**†**H | yajA**‡**ma dE**…**vAn yadI**†**Sa**…**knavA**‡** ma**…**mA jyAya**†**sa**…**H SaM sa**…**mAvRu**†**kShi dEvAH || 2

sada**†**sa**…**spati**…** madBu**†**taM pri**…**ya-mindra**†**sya**…** kAmya**‡**M | sani**†**M mE**…**dhAma**†**yAsiShaM || 3

sapra**†**tha sa**…**BAM mE**†** gOpAya | yE ca**…** saByA**‡** ssaBA**…**sadaH |

tAni**†**ndri**…**yAva**†**taH kuru | sarva**…**mAyu**…**-rupA**†**satAm |

ahE**†** buddhniya**…** mantra**†**M mE gOpAya | ya**…**mRuSha**†**ya-strai-vi**…**dA vi**…**du**†**H | Ruca**…** ssAmA**†**ni**…** yajU(gm)**†**Shi | sA hi SrIra**…**mRutA**†** sa**…**tAm || 4

parva**†**ta i**…**vA vi**†**SAcaliH | indra**†** ivE**…**ha dhru**…**vastiShTha | i**…**ha rA**…**ShTra mu**†**dhAraya | a**…**Biti**†**ShThan pRutanya**…**taH | adharE**†**santu**…** Satra**†**vaH | indra**†** iva vRutra**…**hAti**†**ShTha || 5

((sumuhUtO**…Å**stu | supratiShThi**†**tama**…**stu ||))

dhru**…**vaM tE**…** rAjA**…** varu**†**NO dhru**…**vaM da**…**vO bRuha**…**spati**†**H | dhru**…**vaM ta**…** indra**†**-ScA**…**gniSca**†** rA**…**ShTraM dhA**†**rayatAM

dhru**…**vaM || 6

dE**…**vIM **Æ**vAca**†**ma janayanta dE**…**vAH | tAM **Æ**vi**…**SvarU**†**pAH pa**…**SavO**†** vadanti | sAnO**†** ma**…**ntrESha**…** mUrja**…**M duhA**†**nA |

dhE**…**nurvAga**…**smA-nupa**…**suShTa**…**taitu**†** || 7

Vachanam - sumuhUrtO **Å**stvityanu**†** gRuhNa**…**ntu |

Prati-Vachanam - sumuhUrtO**…Å**stu**…** | supratiShThi**†**tama**…**stu ||

\*(Rig Vedic convention of chanting)

\*a**…**gnistu**…** viSra**†**vastamaM tu**…**vi bra**‡**hmANamutta**…**maM |

atUrta**‡**M SrAva**…**yat pa**†**tiM pu**…**traM da**†**dAti dA**…**SuShE**‡** ||

\*a**…**gni**†**r-dadAti**…** satpa**†**tiM sA**…** sA ha**…**yO yu**…**dhA nRuBi**†**H |

a**…**gniratya**‡**M raGuShyada**…**M jEtA**‡**ra**…**-mapa**†**rAjitaM || 8

nama**†**H sa**…**BABya**†** sa**…**BApa**†**tiByaSca vO**…** namaH || 9

# prOkShaNa mantrAH

TB 2.6.5.2 for 1 to 3 / TS 1.7.10.3 for 4, 5 / TB 3.5.10.4 for 6 **Å** 7 / T.B.2.4.4.10 for 8 / RV 10.137.6 for 9 / TA 1.26.5 for 10

dE**…**vasya**†**tvA savi**…**tuH pra**†**sa**…**vE | a**…**SvinO**‡**r-bA**…**huByA**‡**M | pU**…**ShNO hastA**‡**ByAM | a**…**SvinO**…**r-BaiSha**†**jyEna | tEja**†**sE brahmavarca**…**sAyA**…**-BiShi**†**~jcAmi || 1

dE**…**vasya**†**tvA savi**…**tuH pra**†**sa**…**vE | a**…**SvinO**‡**r bA**…**huByA**‡**M | pU**…**ShNO hastA**‡**ByAM | sara**†**svatyai**…** BaiSha**†**jyEna | vI**…**ryA**†**yA**…**-nnAdyA**†**yA**…**-BiShi**†**~jcAmi || 2

dE**…**vasya**†**tvA savi**…**tuH pra**†**sa**…**vE | a**…**SvinO**‡**r bA**…**huByA**‡**M | pU**…**ShNO hastA**‡**ByAM | indra**†**syE-ndri**…**yENa**†** | Sri**…**yai yaSa**†**sE**…** balA**†**yA**…**-BiShi**†**~jcAmi | 3

sOma**…**(gm)**…** rAjA**†**na**…**M varu**†**Na-ma**…**gni ma**…**nvAra**†**BAmahE |

A**…**di**…**tyAn viShNu**…**(gm)**…** sUrya**†**M bra**…**hmANa**†**~jca**…** bRuha**…**spati**‡**M || 4

dE**…**vasya**†**tvA savi**…**tuH pra**†**sa**…**vE**‡** **Å**SvinO**‡**r bA**…**huByA**‡**M pU**…**ShNO hastA**‡**ByA**…**(gm)**…** sara**†**svatyai vA**…**cO ya**…**ntur-ya**…**ntrENA**…**-gnEstvA**…** sAmrA**‡**jyEnA**…** BiShi**†**~jcA**…**-mIndra**†**syatvA**…** sAmrA**‡**jyEnA**…** BiShi**†**~jcAmi**…** bRuha**…**spatE**‡**stvA**…** sAmrA**‡**jyEnA**…** BiShi**†**~jcAmi || 5

A**…**yu**…**rA-SA**‡**stE | su**…**pra**…**jA**…**stvamA-SA**‡**stE |

sa**…**jA**…**ta**…**va**…**na**…**syAmA-SA**‡**stE | utta**†**rAndEva-ya**…**jyAmA-SA**‡**stE |

BUyO**†** havi**…**Shkara**†**Na**…**mA-SA**‡**stE | di**…**vyandhAmA-SA**‡**stE |

viSva**†**M pri**…**yamA-SA**‡**stE | yada**…**nEna**†** ha**…**viShA-SA**‡**stE || 6

tada**†**SyA**…**t-tadRu**†**ddhyAt | tada**†**smai dE**…**vArA**†**santAM ||

tada**…**gnir-dE**…**vO dE**…**vEByO**…** vana**†**tE | va**…**yama**…**gnarmAnu**†**ShAH |

i**…**ShTaM ca**†** vI**…**taM ca**†** | u**…**BEca**†**nO**…** dyAvA**†** pRuthi**…**vI a(gm) ha**†**saspAtAM | i**…**ha gati**†**r-vA**…**masyE**…**daM ca**†** | namO**†** dE**…**vEBya**†**H || 7

dru**…**pa**…**dA**…**di**…**vEn mu**†**mucA**…**naH | svi**…**nna-ssnA**…**tvI malA**†**diva |

pU**…**taM pa**…**vitrE**†**NE**…** vAjya**‡**M | Apa**†**H Sundhantu**…** maina**†**saH ||

BUrBuva**…**ssuvO**…** BUrBuva**…**ssuvO**…** BUrBuva**…**ssuva**†**H || 8

prASana mantra**…**H

Apa**…** idvA u**†**BESha**…**jIH | ApO**†** amIva**…** cAta**†**nIH |

Apa**…**ssarva**†**sya BESha**…**jI | tAstE**†** kRuNvantu BESha**…**jaM || 9

[akAla mRutyu haraNam sarva vyAdhi nivAraNaM |

sarva(samasta) pApakShayaharaM (dEvatA nAma\*) varuNa\* pAthOdakaM SuBaM |]

strINAM prASanEH

A**…**ma**…**yA**…**vI ci**†**nvIta | ApO**…** vai BE**†**Sha**…**jaM | BE**…**Sha**…**jamE**…**vAsmai**†** karOti | sarva**…**mAyu**†**rEti || 10

# OShadhi sUktaM

(TS 4.2.6.1)

yA jA**…**tA OSha**†**dhayO dE**…**vEBya**†** striyu**…**gaM pu**…**rA |

mandA**†**mi ba**…**BrUNA**†** ma**…**ha(gm) Sa**…**taM dhAmA**†**ni sa**…**pta ca**†** |

Sa**…**taM **Æ**vO**†** aba**…**M dhAmA**†**ni sa**…**hasra**†**mu**…**tavO**…** ruha**†**: |

athA**†** SatakratvO yU**…**yami**…**maM mE**†** aga**…**daM kRu**†**ta |

puShpA**†**vatI: pra**…**sUva**†**tI: Pa**…**linI**†**raPa**…**lA u**…**ta |

aSvA**†** iva sa**…**jitva**†**rIr-vI**…**rudha**†**: pArayi**…**ShNava**†**: |

OSha**†**dhI**…**riti**†** mAtara**…**-stadvO**†** dEvI**…**-rupa**†**bruvE |

rapA(gm)**†**si viGna**…**-tIri**†**ta**…**ra pa**†**ScA**…**taya**†**mAnA: || 1

a**…**Sva**…**tthEvO**†** ni**…**Shada**†**naM pa**…**rNEvO**†** vasa**…**ti: kRu**…**tA |

gO**…**BAja**…** itkilA**†** satha**…**yath sa**…**nava**†**tha**…** pUru**†**ShaM |

yada**…**haM **Æ**vA**…**jaya**†**-nni**…**mA OSha**†**dhI**…**r**…**. hasta**†** Ada**…**dhE |

A**…**tmA yakShma**†**sya naSyati pu**…**rA jI**†**va**…** gRuBO**†** yathA |

yadOSha**†**dhaya ssa**…**MgacCa**†**ntE**…** rAjA**†**na**…**-ssami**†**tA viva |

vipra**…**ssa-u**†**cyatE Bi**…**Shagra**†**kShO**…**-hA**Å**mI**†**va**…** cAta**†**na: |

niShkRu**†**ti**…**r nAma**†**vO mA**…**tA**Å**thA**†** yU**…**ya(gg)stha**…** saMkRu**†**tI: |

sa**…**rA: pa**†**ta**…**triNI**‡** ssthana**…**yadA**…** maya**†**ti**…** niShkRu**†**ta || 2

a**…**nyAvO**†** a**…**nyAma**†**va-tva**…**nyA**Å**nyasyA**…** upA**†**vata |

tAssarvA**…** OSha**†**dhaya-ssaM**Æ**vidA**…**nA i**…**daM mE**…** prAva**†**tA**…** vaca**†**: |

ucCuShmA**…** OSha**†**dhInA**…**M gAvO**†** gO**…**ShThA di**†**vEratE |

dhana(gm)**†** sani**…**ShyantI**†** nAmA**…**tmA-na**…**ndava**†** pUruSha |

ati**…** viSvA:**‡** pari**…**ShThAstE**…** na i**†**va vra**…**jama**†**kramu: |

OSha**†**dhaya**…**: prAcu**†**cyavu**…**r yatki~jca**†** ta**…**nuvA**…**(gm)**…** rapa**†**: |

yAsta**†** Ata**…**sthu-rA**…**tmAna**…**M **Æ**yA A**†**vi vi**…**Su: paru**†**: paru: |

tAstE**…** yakShma**…**M **Æ**vibA**†**dhantA mu**…**grO ma**†**ddhya ma**…**SIri**†**va || 3

sA**…**kaM **Æ**ya**†**kShma**…** prapa**†**taSyE**…**nEna**†** ki ki dI**…**vinA**‡** |

sA**…**kaM **Æ**vAta**†**sya**…**ddhrAjyA**†** sA**…**kanna**†**Sya ni**…**hAka**†**yA |

a**…**SvA**…**va**…**tI(gm) sO**†**mava**…**tI mU**…**rjaya**†**ntI**…** mudO**†**jasaM |

Avi**†**thsi**…** sarvA**…** OSha**†**dhIra**…**smA a**†**ri**…**ShTa tA**†**tayE |

yA: Pa**…**linI**…**r yA a**†**Pa**…**lA a**†**pu**…**ShpAyASca**†** pu**…**ShpiNI**‡**: |

bRuha**…**spati**†** prasUtA**…** stAnO**†** mu~jca**…**ntva(gm) ha**†**sa: |

yA OSha**†**dhaya**…** ssOma**†**rAj~jI**…**: pravi**†**ShTA: pRuthi**…**vI manu**†** || 4

tAsA**…**M tvama**†**syutta**…**mA praNO**†** jI**…**vAta**†**vEsuva |

a**…**va**…**pata**†**ntI-ravadandi**…**va OSha**†**dhaya**…**: pari**†** |

yaM jI**…**va ma**…**S~javA**†** mahai**…** na sari**†**ShyAti**…** pUru**†**Sha: |

yAScE**…**da mu**†**pa-SRu**…**Nvanti**…** yASca**†** dU**…**raM parA**†**gatA: |

i**…**ha sa**…**Mgatya**…**tA ssarvA**†** a**…**smai sanda**†**tta BESha**…**jaM |

mAvO**†** riShat Kani**…**tA yasmai**†** cA**…**haM KanA**†**miva: |

dvi**…**pa-ccatu**†**Shpada**…**-smAka**…**(gm)**…** sarva**†**-ma**…**stva nA**†**turaM |

OSha**†**dhaya**…** ssaM**Æ**va**†**dantE**…** sOmE**†**na sa**…**ha rAj~jA**‡** |

yasmai**†** ka**…**rOti**†** brAhma**…**Nasta(gm) rA**†**jan pArayAmasi || 5

OM SAnti**…**: SAnti**…**: SAnti**†**: ||

---------------------------------------------------------------------------

# mantra puShpaM

(TA 1.22.1)

Oum | yO**†Å**pAM puShpa**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | puShpa**†**vAn pra**…**jAvA**‡**n paSu**……**mAn Ba**†**vati | ca**…**ndramA**…** vA a**…**pAM puShpa**‡**m |

puShpa**†**vAn pra**…**jAvA**‡**n paSu**…**mAn Ba**†**vati | ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** || 1

yO**†Å**pAmA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

a**…**gnirvA a**…**pAmA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

yO**‡Å**gnErA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

ApO**…** vA a**…**gnErA**…**yAta**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** || 2

yO**†Å**pAmA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

vA**…**yurvA a**…**pAmA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

yO vA**…**yOrA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

ApO**…** vai vA**…**yOrA**…**yAta**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** || 3

yO**†Å**pAmA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

a**…**sau vai tapa**†**nna**…**pA-mA**…**yata**†**naM |

A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | yA**†Å**muShya**…**-tapa**†**ta A**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** |

A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | ApO**…**vA a**…**muShya**…**-tapa**†**ta A**…**yata**†**naM |

A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** || 4

yO**†Å**pAmA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

ca**…**ndramA**…** vA a**…**pAmA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | yaSca**…**ndrama**†**sa A**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

ApO**…** vai ca**…**ndrama**†**sa A**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** || 5

yO**†Å**pAmA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

nakSha**†**trANi**…** vA a**…**pAmA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

yO nakSha**†**trANA-mA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

ApO**…** vai nakSha**†**trANA-mA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** || 6

yO**†Å**pAmA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

pa**…**rjanyO**…** vA a**…**pAmA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

yaH pa**…**rjanya**†**-syA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

ApO**…** vai pa**…**rjanya**†**-syA**…**yata**†**naM |

A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati | ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** || 7

yO**†Å**pAmA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

sa**…**M**Æ**va**…**thsa**…**rO vA a**…**pAmA**…**ya**†**tanaM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

yassa**†**M**Æ**vathsa**…**ra-syA**…**yata**†**na**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

ApO**…** vai sa**†**M**Æ**vathsa**…**ra-syA**…**yata**†**naM | A**…**yata**†**navAn Bavati |

ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** || 8

yO**‡Å**PsunAva**…**M prati**†**ShThitA**…**M **Æ**vEda**†** | pratyE**…**vati**†**ShThati || 9

**Other Mantras Chanted with "Mantra Pushpam".**

rA**…**jA**…**dhi**…**rA**…**jAya**†** prasahya sA**…**hinE**‡** | namO**†** va**…**yaM **Æ**vai**‡**Srava**…**NAya**†** kurmahE | sa mE**…** kAmA**…**n kAma**…**kAmA**†**ya**…** mahya**‡**M |

kA**…**mE**…**Sva**…**rO vai**‡**Srava**…**NO da**†**dAtu | ku**…**bE**…**rAya**†** vaiSrava**…**NAya**†** | ma**…**hA**…**rA**…**jAya**…** nama**†**H || 1 (TA 1.31.6)

O**‡**Mtadbra**…**hmA | O**‡**MtadvA**…**yuH| O**‡**MtadA**…**tmA | O**‡**Mtathsa**…**tyaM |

O**‡**Mtathsarva**‡**M | O**‡**MtatpurO**…**rnamaH | antaScarati**†** BUtu**…**Sha**…** guhAyAM **Æ**vi**†**SvamU**…**rtiShu |

tvam-ya**Æ**j~jastvaM-va**Æ**ShaTkArastva-mindrastva(gm)-rudrastvaM-**Æ**viShNustvaM-brahmatva**†**M prajA**…**patiH |

tvanta**†**dApa**…** ApO**…** jyOtI**…**rasO**…Å**mRuta**…**M brahma**…** BUrBuva**…**ssuva**…**rOm || 2

(TA .6.68.1)

na karma**†**NA na pra**…**jayA**…** dhanE**†**na**…** tyAgE**†**naikE amRuta**…**tva-mA**†**na**…**SuH | parE**†**Na**…** nAka**…**M nihi**†**ta**…**M guhA**†**yAM **Æ**vi**…**BrAja**†**dE**…**ta-dyata**†**yO vi**…**Santi**†** ||

vE**…**dA**…**nta**…**vi**…**j~jAna**…** suni**†**ScitA**…**rthA-ssanyA**†**sa yO**…**gAdyata**†**-yaSSuddha**…** satvA**‡**H | tE bra**†**hmalO**…**kE tu**…** parA**‡**ntakAlE**…** parA**†**mRutA**…**t pari**†**mucyanti**…** sarvE**‡** ||

da**…**hra**…**M **Æ**vi**…**pA**…**paM pa**…**ramE**‡**SmaBUta**…**M **Æ**yatpu**†**NDarI**…**kaM pu**…**rama**†**ddhya sa**…**(gg)**…**sthaM | ta**…**trA**…**pi**…** da**…**hraM ga**…**gana**†**M

**Æ**viSOka**…**-stasmi**†**n yada**…**ntasta-dupA**†**sita**…**vyaM ||

yO vEdAdau sva**†**raH prA**…**ktO**…** vE**…**dAntE**†** ca pra**…**tiShThi**†**taH |

tasya**†** pra**…**kRuti**†**-lInasya**…** ya**…**H para**†**ssa ma**…**hESva**†**raH || 3

(TA .6.12.3)

yO vai tA**‡**M brahma**†**NO vE**…**da | a**…**mRutE**†**nAvRu**…**tAM pa**†**rIm

(purI**‡**m) | tasmai**‡** brahma ca**†** brahmA**…** ca |   
A**…**yuH kIrti**†**M pra**…**jAM da**†**duH || 4 (TA 1.27.3)

# aGamar.ShaNa sUktaM

(TA .6.1.12)

hira**†**NyaSRu~gga**…**M **Æ**varu**†**Na**…**M prapa**†**dyE tI**…**rthaM mE**†** dEhi**…** yAci**†**taH | ya**…**nmayA**†** Bu**…**kta-ma**…**sAdhU**†**nAM pA**…**pEBya**†**Sca pra**…**tigra**†**haH | yanmE**…** mana**†**sA vA**…**cA**…** ka**…**rma**…**NA vA du**†**ShkRuta**…**M kRutaM | tanna**…** indrO**…** varu**†**NO**…** bRuha**…**spati**†**-ssavi**…**tA ca**†** punantu**…** puna**†**H punaH | namO**…Å**gnayE**‡** **Å**Psu**…**matE**…** nama**…** indrA**†**ya**…** namO**…** varu**†**NAya**…** namO vAruNyai**†** namO**…Å**dByaH || 1

yada**…**pAM krU**…**raM **Æ**yada**†**mE**…**ddhyaM **Æ**yada**†**SA**…**ntaM tadapa**†**gacCatAt | a**…**tyA**…**Sa**…**nAda**†**tI-pA**…**nA**…**dya**…**cca u**…**grAt

pra**†**ti**…**grahA**‡**t | tannO**…** varu**†**NO rA**…**jA**…** pA**…**NinA**‡**-hyava**…**mar.Sa**†**tu |

sO**†Å**hama**†**pA**…**pO vi**…**rajO**…** nirmu**…**ktO mu**†**ktaki**…**lbiSha**†**H |

nAka**†**sya pRu**…**ShTha mAru**†**hya**…** gacCE**…**d brahma**†**sa lO**…**katAM |

yaScA**…**Psu varu**†**Na**…**ssa pu**…**nAtva**†**Gamar.Sha**…**NaH |

i**…**maM mE**†** gaMgE yamunE sarasvati**…** Sutu**†**dri**…** stOma(gm)**†** sacatA**…** paru**…**ShNiyA | a**…**si**…**kni**…**yA ma**†**rudvRudhE vi**…**tasta**…**yA **ÅÅ**rjI**†**kIyE SuNu**…**hyA su**…**ShOma**†**yA | Ru**…**taM ca**†** sa**…**tyaM cA**…**BI**‡**dddhA**…**-ttapa**…**sO-**Å**ddhya**†**jAyata | tatO**…** rAtri**†** rajAyata**…** tata**†**-ssamu**…**drO a**†**rNa**…**vaH || 2

sa**…**mu**…**drAda**†**rNa**…**vA-dadhi**†** sam**Æ**vathsa**…**rO a**†**jAyata |

a**…**hO**…**rA**…**trANi**†** vi**…**dadha**…**-dviSva**†**sya miSha**…**tO va**…**SI |

sU**…**ryA**…** ca**…**ndra**…**masau**†** dhA**…**tA ya**†**thApU**…**rva-ma**†**kalpayat |

diva**†**M ca pRuthi**…**vIM cA**…**ntari**†**kSha**…**-mathO**…** suva**†**H |

yatpRu**†**thi**…**vyA(gm) raja**†**ssva**…** mAntari**†**kShE vi**…**rOda**†**sI |

i**…**mA(gg) stadA**…**pO varu**†**NaH pu**…**nAtva**†**Gamar.Sha**…**NaH |

pu**…**nantu**…** vasa**†**vaH pu**…**nAtu**…** varu**†**NaH pu**…**nAtva**†**Gamar.Sha**…**NaH |

E**…**Sha BU**…**tasya**†** ma**…**ddhyE Buva**†**nasya gO**…**ptA |

E**…**Sha pu**…**NyakRu**†**tAM **Æ**lO**…**kA**…**nE**…**Sha mRu**…**tyOr. hi**†**ra**…**Nmayam**‡** |

dyAvA**†** pRuthi**…**vyOr. hi**†**ra**…**Nmaya**…**(gm)**…** sa(gg) Sri**†**ta**…**(gm)**…** suva**†**H || 3

sana**…**-ssuva**…**-ssa(gm) Si**†**SAdhi | Ardra**…**M jvala**†**ti**…** jyOti**†**-ra**…**hama**†**smi |

jyOti**…** rjvala**†**ti**…** brahmA**…**ha-ma**†**smi | yO**†Å**ha-ma**†**smi**…**

brahmA**…**ha-ma**†**smi | a**…**hama**†**smi**…** brahmA**…**ha-ma**†**smi | a**…**hamE**…**vAhaM mAM ju**†**hOmi**…** svAhA**‡** |

a**…**kA**…**rya**…**-kA**…**rya**†**va-kI**…**rNI stE**…**nO BrU**†**Na**…**hA gu**†**ruta**…**lpagaH |

varu**†**NO**…Å**pA-ma**†**Gamar.Sha**…**Na-stasmA**‡**t pA**…**pAtpramu**†**cyatE |

ra**…**jOBUmi**†**-stva**…**mA(gm) rOda**†**yasva**…** prava**†**danti**…** dhIrA**‡**H |

AkrA**‡**n thsamu**…**draH pra**†**tha**…**mE vidha**†**rma~jja**…**naya**†**n pra**…**jA Buva**†**nasya**…** rAjA**‡** | vRuShA**†** pa**…**vitrE**…** adhi**…**sAnO**…** avyE**†** bRu**…**hathsOmO**†** vAvRudhE suvA**…**na indu**†**H || 4

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# trisuparNa mantrAH

(TA .6.38.1)

brahma**†** mEtu**…** mAM | madhu**†** mEtu**…** mAM |

brahma**†** mE**…**va madhu**†** mEtu**…** mAM |

yAstE**†** sOma pra**…**jAva**…**thsO**Å**Bi**…**sO a**…**haM | du:Shva**†**pna**…**handu**†**ruShShaha |

yAstE**†** sOma prA**…**NA(gg) stA~jju**†**hOmi |

trisu**†**parNa**…** mayA**†**citaM brAhma**…**NAya**†** dadyAt |

bra**…**hma**…**ha**…**tyAM **Æ**vA E**…**tE Gna**†**nti |

yE brA**‡**hma**…**NA-strisu**†**parNa**…**M paTha**†**nti |

tE sOma**…**M prApnu**†**vanti | A**…**sa**…**ha**…**srAt pa**…**~gktiM puna**†**nti | OM || 1

brahma**†** mE**…**dhayA**‡** | madhu**†** mE**…**dhayA**‡** | brahma**†**mE**…**va madhu**†** mE**…**dhayA**‡** | a**…**dyA nO**†** dEva savitaH pra**…**jAva**†**thsAvI**…**-ssauBa**†**gaM |

parA**†** du**…**Shvapni**†**ya(gm) suva | viSvA**†**ni dEva savitar-duri**…**tAni**…** parA**†**suva | yadBa**…**draM tanma**…** Asu**†**va |

madhu**…**vAtA**†** RutAya**…**tE madhu**†**kSharanti**…** sindha**†**vaH |

mAddhvI**‡**r-nassa**…**ntvOSha**†**dhIH |

madhu**…**nakta**†** mu**…**tOShasi**…** madhu**†**ma**…**tpArthi**†**va**…**(gm)**…** raja**†**H |

madhu**…**dyaura**†**stu naH pi**…**tA | madhu**†**mAnnO**…** vana**…**spati**…**r-madhu**†**mA(gm) astu**…** sUrya**†**H | mAddhvI**…**rgAvO**†** Bavantu naH |

ya i**…**maM trisu**†**parNa**…**-mayA**†**citaM brAhma**…**NAya**†** dadyAt |

BrU**…**Na**…**ha**…**tyAM **Æ**vA E**…**tE Gna**†**nti | yE brA**‡**hma**…**NA-strisu**†**parNa**…**M paTha**†**nti | tE sOma**…**M prApnu**†**vanti |

A**…**sa**…**ha**…**srAt pa**…**~gktiM puna**†**nti | OM || 2

brahma**†** mE**…**dhavA**‡** | madhu**†** mE**…**dhavA**‡** |

brahma**†** mE**…**va madhu**†** mE**…**dhavA**‡** |

bra**…**hmA dE**…**vAnA**‡**M pada**…**vIH ka**†**vI**…**nA-mRuShi**…**r-viprA**†**NAM mahi**…**ShO mRu**…**gANA**‡**M | SyE**…**nO gRuddhrA**†**NA**…**(gg)**…** svadhi**†**ti**…**r-vanA**†**nA**…**(gm)**…** sOma**†**H pa**…**vitra**…**-matyE**†**ti**…** rEBann**†** |

ha**…**(gm)**…**sa-SSu**†**ci**…**Sha-dvasu**†**rantarikSha**…**-saddhOtA**†**- vEdi**…**Sha-dati**†**thir-durONa**…**sat | nRu**…**Shadva**†**ra**…**-sadRu**†**ta**…**-sadvyO**†**ma**…**-sada**…**bjA- gO**…**jA Ru**†**ta**…**jA a**†**dri**…**jA Ru**…**taM bRu**…**hat | 3

Ru**…**cEtvA**†** ru**…**cEtvA**…** sami-thsra**†**vanti sa**…**ritO**…** na dhEnA**‡**H |

a**…**ntar. hRu**…**dA mana**†**sA pU**…**yamA**†**nAH | GRu**…**tasya**…** dhArA**†** a**…**BicA**†**kaSImi | hi**…**ra**…**NyayO**†** vEta**…**sO maddhya**†** AsAm |

tasmi**‡**nthsupa**…**rNO ma**†**dhu**…**kRut ku**†**lA**…**yI Baja**†**nnAstE**…** madhu**†** dE**…**vatA**‡**ByaH | tasyA**†**satE**…** hara**†**ya-ssa**…**ptatIrE**‡** sva**…**dhAM duhA**†**nA a**…**mRuta**†**sya**…** dhArA**‡**M | ya i**…**daM trisu**†**parNa**…**-mayA**†**citaM brAhma**…**NAya**†** dadyAt | vI**…**ra**…**ha**…**tyAM **Æ**vA E**…**tE Gna**†**nti | yE brA**‡**hma**…**NA-strisu**†**parNa**…**M paTha**†**nti |

tE sOma**…**M prApnu**†**vanti | A**…**sa**…**ha**…**srAt pa**…**~gktiM puna**†**nti | OM || 4

# jayAdi hOmaH

TS 3.4.4

(Etat karma samRuddhyarthaM jayAdi hOmaM kariShyE)

ci**…**tta~jca**…** svAhA**‡** - cittAya idaM na mama || 1

citti**†**Sca**…** svAhA**‡** - cittyA idaM na mama || 2

AkU**†**ta~jca**…** svAhA**‡** - AkUtAya idaM na mama || 3

AkU**†**tiSca**…** svAhA**‡** - AkUtyA idaM na mama || 4

vij~jA**†**ta~jca**…** svAhA**‡** - vij~jAtAya idaM na mama || 5

vi**……**j~jAna**†**Sca**……** svAhA**‡** - vij~jAnAya idaM na mama || 6

mana**†**Sca**……** svAhA**‡** - manasa idaM na mama || 7

Sakva**†**rISca**……** svAhA**‡** - SakvarIBya idaM na mama || 8

dar.Sa**†**Sca**……** svAhA**‡** - dar.SAya idaM na mama || 9

pU**…**rNamA**†**saSca**…** svAhA**‡** - pUrNamAsAya idaM na mama || 10

bRu**…**hacca**…** svAhA**‡** - bRuhata idaM na mama || 11

ra**…**tha**…**nta**…**raSca**…** svAhA**‡** - rathantarAya idaM na mama || 12

pra**…**jApa**†**ti**…**-rjayA**…**nindrA**†**ya**…** vRuShNE**…** prAya**†**cCa-du**…**graH pRu**†**ta**…**nA-jyE**†**ShTha**…** tasmai**…** viSva**…** ssama**†**namanta**…** sarvA**…**ssa u**…**gra ssahi havyO**†** ba**…**BUva**…** svAhA**‡** | prajApataya idaM na mama || 13

TS 3.4.5

a**…**gni rBU**…**tAnA**…**-madhi**†**pati**…** -ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡Å**syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

agnaya idaM na mama || 14

indrO**‡** jyE**…**ShThAnA**…**-madhi**†**pati**…**-ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡Å**syA-mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

indrAya idaM na mama || 15

ya**…**maH pRu**†**thi**…**vyO**Å**dhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡Å**syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

yamAya idaM na mama || 16

vA**…**yu-ra**…**ntari**†**kSha**…**syA-dhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡Å**syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

vAyava idaM na mama || 17

sUryO**†** di**…**vO**Å**dhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡Å**syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin

karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

sUryAya idaM na mama || 18

ca**…**ndramA**…** nakSha**†**trANA**…**-madhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡Å**syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

candramasa idaM na mama || 19

bRuha**…**spati**…**r-brahma**…**NO**Å**dhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡Å**syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

bRuhaspataya idaM na mama || 20

mi**…**tra-ssa**…**tyAnA**…**-madhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡Å**syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

mitrAya idaM na mama || 21

varu**†**NO**…Å**pAmadhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡Å**syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

varuNAya idaM na mama || 22

sa**…**mu**…**draH srO**…**tyAnA**…**-madhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡Å**syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

samudrAya idaM na mama || 23

anna**…**(gm)**…** sAmrA**‡**jyAnA**…**-madhi**†**pati**…**-tanmA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡Å**syA-mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

annAya idaM na mama || 24

sOma**…** OSha**†**dhInA**…**-madhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡Å**syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

sOmAya idaM na mama || 25

sa**…**vi**…**tA pra**†**sa**…**vAnA**…**-madhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡Å**syA-mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

savitra idaM na mama || 26

ru**…**draH pa**†**SU**…**nAmadhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡Å**syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

rudrAya idaM na mama || 27

(apa upaspRuSya -This is not a Mantra, but an instruction to cleanse your hand with water)

tvaShTA**†** rU**…**pANA**…**-madhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡Å**syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

tvaShTra idaM na mama || 28

viShNu**…**H parva**†**tAnA**…**-madhi**†**pati**…** ssamA**†**vatva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡Å**syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

viShNava idaM na mama || 29

ma**…**rutO**†** ga**…**NAnA**…**-madhi**†**pataya**…**stE-mA**†Å**vantva**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡Å**syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

marudBya idaM na mama || 30

pita**†**raH pitAmahAH parE**Å**varE**…** tatA**‡**statA mahA i**…**hamA**†Å**vata**…**smin brahma**†**nna**…**smin kSha**…**trE**‡Å**syA- mA**…**SiShya**…**syAM pu**†**rO**…**dhAyA**†**-ma**…**smin karma**†**nna**…**syAM dE**…**vahU**‡**tyA**…**(gg)**…** svAhA**‡** |

pitRuBya idaM na mama || 31

mantrOkta dEvatABya idaM na mama

(apa upaspRuSya -This is not a Mantra, but an instruction to cleanse your hand with water)

TS 3.4.7 (upto Para 53)

Ru**…**tA**…**ShAD Ru**…**tadhA**†**mA**…Å**gnir-rgandha**…**rva-stasyauSha**†**dhayO-**Å**Psa**…**rasa**…** UrjO**…** nAma**…** sa i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**†**tu**…** tA i**…**daM brahma**†**kSha**…**traM pA**‡**ntu**…** tasmai**…** svAhA**‡** |

agnayE gandharvAya idaM na mama || 32

tABya**…**H svAhA**‡** | OShadhIByO-**Å**PsarOBya idaM na mama || 33

sa**…**(gm)**…**hi**…**tO vi**…**SvasA**†**mA**…** sUryO**†** gandha**…**rvastasya**…** marI**†**cayO **Å**Psa**…**rasa**†** A**…**yuvO**…** nAma**…** sa i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**†**tu**…**   
tA i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**‡**ntu**…** tasmai**…** svAhA**‡** |

sUryAya gandharvAya idaM na mama || 34

tABya**…**H svAhA**‡** | marIciByO **Å**PsarOBya idaM na mama || 35

su**…**Shu**…**mna ssUrya**†**raSmi-Sca**…**ndramA**†** gandha**…**rvastasya**…** nakSha**†**trANya-Psa**…**rasO**†** bE**…**kura**†**yA**…** nAma**…** sa i**…**daM brahma**†**

kSha**…**traM pA**†**tu**…** tA i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**‡**ntu**…** tasmai**…** svAhA**‡** |

candramasE gandharvAya idaM na mama || 36

tABya**…**H svAhA**‡** | nakShatrEByO-**Å**PsarOBya

idaM na mama || 37

Bu**…**jyussu**†**pa**…**rNO ya**…**j~jO ga**†**ndha**…**rvastasya**…** dakShi**†**NA   
aPsa**…**rasa**†**-ssta**…**vA nAma**…** sa i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**†**tu**…** tA i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**‡**ntu**…** tasmai**…** svAhA**‡** |

yaj~jAya gandharvAya idaM na mama || 38

tABya**…**H svAhA**‡** | dakShiNAByO **Å**PsarOBya

idaM na mama || 39

pra**…**jApa**†**tir-vi**…**Svaka**†**rmA**…** manO**†** gandha**…**rvastasya**†**-   
rKsA**…**mAnya**†**-Psa**…**rasO**…** vahna**†**yO**…** nAma**…** sa i**…**daM brahma**†**

kSha**…**traM pA**†**tu**…** tA i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**‡**ntu**…**

tasmai**…** svAhA**‡** | manasE gandharvAya idaM na mama || 40

tABya**…**H svAhA**‡** | RuK sAmEByO-**Å**PsarOBya

idaM na mama || 41

i**…**Shi**…**rO vi**…**Svavya**†**cA**…** vAtO**†** gandha**…**rvastasyApO**‡**-**Å**Psa**…**rasO**†** mu**…**dA nAma**…** sa i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**†**tu**…** tA i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**‡**ntu**…** tasmai**…** svAhA**‡** |

vAtAya gandharvAya idaM na mama || 42

tABya**…**H svAhA**‡** | adByO**Å**PsarOBya idaM na mama || 43

Buva**†**nasya patE**…** yasya**†**ta u**…**pari**†** gRu**…**hA i**…**ha ca**†** |

sanA**†** - rA**…**svAjyA**†**ni(gm) rA**…**yaspOSha(gm)**†** su**…**vIrya(gm)**†** saMva**Æ**thsa**…**rINA(gg)**†** sva**…**sti(gg) svAhA**‡** |

Buvanasya patyE idaM na mama || 44

pa**…**ra**…**mE**…**ShThyadhi**†**patir-mRu**…**tyur-ga**†**ndha**…**rvastasya**…** viSva**†**maPsa**…**rasO**…** BuvO**…** nAma**…** sa i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM

pA**†**tu**…** tA i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**‡**ntu**…** tasmai**…** svAhA**‡** |

mRutyavE gandharvAya idaM na mama || 45

tABya**…**H svAhA**‡** | viSvasmA **Å**PsarOBya idaM na mama || 46

su**…**kShi**…**ti-ssuBU**†**tir-Badra**…**kRuth suva**†**rvAn pa**…**rjanyO**†** gandha**…**rvastasya**†** vi**…**dyutO**‡** **Å**Psa**…**rasO**…** rucO**…** nAma**…** sa i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**†**tu**…** tA i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM

pA**‡**ntu**…** tasmai**…** svAhA**‡** | parjanyAya gandharvAya

idaM na mama || 47

tABya**…**H svAhA**‡** | vidyudByO-**Å**PsarOBya idaM na mama || 48

dU**…**rE hE**†**tiramRuDa**…**yO mRu**…**tyur ga**†**ndha**…**rvastasya**†** pra**…**jA a**†**Psa**…**rasO**†** BI**…**ruvO**…** nAma**…** sa i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**†**tu**…** tA i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**‡**ntu**…** tasmai**…** svAhA**‡** |

mRutyavE gandharvAya idaM na mama || 49

tABya**…**H svAhA**‡** | prajAByO-**Å**PsarOBya idaM na mama || 50

cAru**†**H kRupaNa kA**…**SI kAmO**†** gandha**…**rvasta-syA**…**dhayO**‡**-**Å**Psa**…**rasa**†**-SSO**…**caya**†**ntI**…**r nAma**…** sa i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**†**tu**…** tA i**…**daM brahma**†** kSha**…**traM pA**‡**ntu**…** tasmai**…** svAhA**‡** | kAmAya gandharvAya idaM na mama || 51

tABya**…**H svAhA**‡** | AdhiByO-**Å**PsarOBya idaM na mama || 52

sanO**†** Buvanasya patE**…** yasya**†**ta u**…**pari**†** gRu**…**hA i**…**ha ca**†** |

u**…**ru brahma**†**NE**…**smai kSha**…**trAya**…** mahi**…** Sarma**†** yacCa**…** svAhA**‡** |

BuvanasyapatyE brahmaNa idaM na mama || 53

(Recite in mind) (TS 1.8.14.2)

prajA**†**patE**…** natvadE**…**tA-nya**…**nyO viSvA**†** jA**…**tAni**…** pari**…**tA ba**†**BUva |

yatkA**†**mAstE juhu**…**mAstannO**†** astu va**…**ya(gg) syA**†**ma**…** pata**†**yO rayI**…**NA(gg) svAhA**‡** | prajApataya idaM na mama ||

(mind recital ends) 54

BU**…** ssvAhA**‡** - agnaya idaM na mama || 55

Buva**…** ssvAhA**‡** - vAyava idaM na mama || 56

suva**…** ssvAhA**‡** - sUryAya idaM na mama || 57

yada**†**sya**…** karma**…**NO **Å**tyarI**†**rica**…**M yadvA**…**-nnyU**†**na- mi**…**hAka**†**raM |

a**…**gniShTat svi**†**ShTa**…**kRutat vi**…**dvAn ssarva**…**(gg)**…** sviShTa**…**(gm)**…** suhu**†**taM karOtu**…** svAhA**‡** |

agnayE sviShTakRuta idaM na mama || 58

((Instructions, not Mantra - (paridhya~jjanaM na lEpakAryaM paridhi praharaH itarau praharan-AGAra samidhau prahRutyasa(gg) srAvaM juhOti |))

svAhA**‡** | vasuByO rudrEByaH AdityEByaH

sa(gg) srAva BAgEBya idaM na mama || 59

asmin .......... hOma karmaNi maddhyE saMBAvita mantralOBAdi

sakala dOShasya prAyaScittArthaM sarvaprAyaScittaM hOShyAmi |

OM BUrBuva**…**ssuva**…** ssvAhA**‡** -prajApataya idaM na mama || 60

j~jAtA-j~jAta dOSha nirharaNArthaM anAj~jAta traya hOmaM kariShyE | anA**‡**j~jAta**…**M ya**Æ**dAj~jA**†**taM | ya**…**j~jasya**†** kri**…**yatE**…** mithu**†** |

agnE**…** tada**†**sya kalpaya | tva(gm)hi vEtthE**†** yathA ta**…**tha(gg)

svAhA**‡** | agnaya idaM na mama || 1

puru**†**Sha sammitO ya**…**j~jaH | ya**…**j~jaH puru**†**ShasammitaH |

agnE**…** tada**†**sya kalpaya | tva(gm)hi vEtthE**†** yathA

ta**…**tha(gg) svAhA**‡** | agnaya idaM na mama || 2

yatpA**†**ka**…**trA mana**†**sA dI**…**na da**†**kShA**…**na | ya**…**j~jasya**†** ma**…**nvatE**…** marttA**†**saH | a**…**gniShTaddhOtA**‡** kratu**…** vidvi**†**jA**…**nann |

yaji**†**ShTO dE**…**vA(gm) Ru**†**tu**…**SO ya**†**jAti**…** svAhA**‡** |

agnaya idaM na mama || 3

BU**…** ssvAhA**‡** - agnaya idaM na mama || 4

Buva**…** ssvAhA**‡** - vAyava idaM na mama || 5

suva**…** ssvAhA**‡** - sUryAya idaM na mama || 6

OM BUrBuva**…**ssuva**…** ssvAhA**‡** -

prajApataya idaM na mama || 7

SrI viShNa**†**vE**…** svAhA**‡** -

SrI viShNavE paramAtmana idaM na mama || 8

namO**†** ru**…**drAya**†** paSu**…**pata**†**yE**…** svAhA**‡** -

rudrAya paSupataya idaM na mama || 9

(apa upaspRuSya - This is not a Mantra, but an instruction to cleanse your hand with water)

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## vasOrdhArA mantra pAThaH

T.S. 5-4-8-1

vasO**…**rdhArA**‡**M juhOti**…** vasO**‡**rmE**…** dhArA**†Å**sa**…**diti**…** vA E**…**ShA hU**†**yatE GRu**…**tasya**…** vA E**†**namE**…**ShA dhArA**…Å**muShmi**†**n **Æ**lO**…**kE pinva**†**mA**…**nOpa**†** tiShThata**…** AjyE**†**na juhOti**…** tEjO**…** vA, Ajya**…**M tEjO**…** vasO**…**rdhArA**…** tEja**†**sai**…**vAsmai**…** tEjO**Å**va**†** ru**…**ndhE**Å**thO**…** kAmA**…** vai vasO**…**rdhArA**…** kAmA**†**nE**…**vA**Å**va**†** rundhE**…** yaM kA**…**mayE**†**ta prA**…**NAna**†**syA**…**nnAdya**…**M **Æ**vi,

T.S. 5-4-8-2

cCi**†**ndyA**…**miti**†** vi**…**grAha**…**M tasya**†** juhuyAt prA**…**NAnE**…**vAsyA**…Å**nnAdya**…**M **Æ**vicCi**†**natti**…** yaM kA**…**mayE**†**ta prA**…**NAna**†**syA**…Å**nnAdya**…**(gm)**…** santa**†**nuyA**…**miti**…** santa**†**tA**…**M tasya**†** juhuyAt

prA**…**NAnE**…**vAsyA**…**nnAdya**…**(gm)**…** santa**†**nOti**…** dvAda**†**Sa dvAda**…**SAni**†**, juhOti**…** dvAda**†**Sa**…** mAsA**‡** ssam**Æ**vathsa**…**ra ssa**†**m**Æ**vathsa**…**rENai**…** vA**Å**smA**…** anna**…**mava**†** ru**…**ndhE, **Å**nna**†**M ca**…** mE**Å**kShu**†**cca ma**…** ityA**†**hai**…** tad vA

T.S. 5-4-8-3

anna**†**sya rU**…**paM(gm) rU**…**pENai**…**vAnna**…Å**mava**†** rundhE**…**, **Å**gniSca**†** ma**…** Apa**†**Sca ma**…** ityA**†**hai**…**ShA vA anna**†**sya**…** yOni**…**ssa yO**‡**nyE**…**vAnna**…**ma**Å**va**†** rundhEr,-dha**…**ndrANi**†** juhOti dE**…**vatA**†** E**…**vA**Å**va**†** rundhE**…** yath sarvE**†**ShA-ma**…**rddhamindra**…**H prati**…** tasmA**…**dindrO**†**, dE**…**vatA**†**nAM BUyiShTha**…**BAkta**†**ma**…** indra**…**mutta**†**ramAhE-ndri**…**yamE**…**vA**Å**smi**†**-nnu**…**pari**†**ShTAd

dadhAti, yaj~jAyu**…**dhAni**†** juhOti ya**…**j~jO

T.S. 5-4-8-4

vai ya**†**j~jAyu**…**dhA**†**ni ya**…**j~jamE**…**vA**Å**va**†** ru**…**ndhE**Å**thO**†** E**…**tadvai ya**…**j~jasya**†** rU**…**pa rU**…**pENai**…**va ya**…**j~jamava**†** rundhE,**Å**vaBRu**…**thaSca**†** mE svagAkA**…**raSca**†** ma**…** ityA**†**ha sva**…**gAkRu**†**tyA,

a**…**gniSca**†** mE Ga**…**rmaSca**†** ma**…** ityA**†**hai**…**tad vai bra**†**hmavarca**…**sasya**†** rU**…**pa(gm) rU**…**pENa**…**va bra**†**hmavarca**…**samava**†** rundha**…**, Rukca**†** mE**…** sAma**†** ca ma**…** ityA**†**hai**…**

T.S. 5-4-8-5

tadvai Canda**†**sA rU**…**pa(gm) rU**…**pENai**…**va CandA**…**(gg)**…**syava**†** rundhE**…**, garBA**‡**Sca mE va**…**thsASca**†** ma**…** ityA**†**hai**…**tad vai pa**†**SU**…**nA rU**…**pa(gm) rU**…**pENai**…**va pa**…**SUnava**†** rundhE**…**,

kalpA**‡**~jjuhO**…**tya kLRu**†**ptasya**…** klRuptyai**†** yugmada yu**…**jE ju**†**hOti

mithuna**…**tvAyO**‡**-tta**…**rAva**†**tI BavatO**…Å**BikrA**‡**ntyA**…**, EkA**†** ca mE ti**…**sraSca**†**

ma**…** ityA**†**ha dEvaCanda**…**saM **Æ**vA EkA**†** ca ti**…**sraSca**†**

T.S. 5-4-8-6

manuShyaCanda**…**saM cata**†**sraScA**…**ShTau ca**†** dEvaCanda**…**saM cai**…**va ma**†**nuShya Canda**…**saScA**Å**va**†** rundha**…**, A traya**†**stri(gm)

SatO juhOti**…** traya**†**stri(gm) Sa**…**dvai dE**…**vatA**†** dE**…**vatA**†**

E**…**vA**Å**va**†** rundha**…**, A**Å**ShTA ca**†**tvAri(gm) SatO juhOtya**…**ShTA ca**†**tvAri(gm) SadakSharA**…** jaga**†**tI**…** jAga**†**tAH pa**…**SavO**…** jaga**†**tyai**…**vA**Å**smai**†** pa**…**SUnava**†** rundhE**…**, vAja**†**Sca prasa**…**vaScEti**†** dvAda**…**SaM ju**†**hOti**…** dvAdaSa**…** mAsA**‡** ssam**Æ**vathsa**…**ra

ssa**†**m**Æ**vathsa**…**ra E**…**va prati**†** tiShThati ||

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

## pUrNAhutiH

(TB 3.8.10.5 )

pU**…**rNA**…**hu**…**ti-mu**†**tta**…**mAM ju**†**hOti | sarva**…**M **Æ**vai pU**‡**rNAhu**…**tiH | sarva**†**mE**…**vApnO**†**ti | athO**†** i**…**yaM **Æ**vai pU**‡**rNAhu**…**tiH |

a**…**syAmE**…**va prati**†**tiShThati |

sa**…**ptatE**†** agnE sa**…**midha**†** ssa**…**ptaji**…**hvA-ssa**…**ptar.Sha**†**ya-ssa**…**ptadhAma**†** pri**…**yANi**†** | sa**…**ptahOtrA**‡** ssapta**…**dhAtvA**†** yajanti sa**…**ptayOnI**…** rApRu**†**NasvA GRu**…**tEna**…** svAhA**‡** |

agnayE saptavata idaM na mama |

Instructions (These are not Mantras)

(Ajya sthAlIM darvIM ca uttaratO nidhAya |

apa-upaspRuSya, prANAn Ayamya , agniM pariShicya)

===================================================

# Gana mantrAH

## mE jI…vAtuH

(T.S.4.7.3.2)

**vAkyaM**- mE jI**…**vAtu**†**Sca mE, dIrGAyu**…**tvaM ca**†** mE, **Å**nami**…**traM ca**…** mE, **Å**Ba**†**yaM ca mE, su**…**gaM ca**†** mE**…**, Saya**†**naM ca mE, sU**…**ShA ca**†** mE, su**…**dina**†**M ca mE ||

**padam** - mE**…** | jI**…**vAtu**†**H | ca**…** | mE**…** | dI**…**rGA**…**yu**…**tvamiti**†** dIrGAyu - tvam(dI**…**rGA**…**yu**…**tvam) | ca**…** | mE**…** | a**…**na**…**mi**…**tram | ca**…** | mE**…** | aBa**†**yam | ca**…** | mE**…** | su**…**gamiti**†** su-gam (su**…**gam) | ca**…** | mE**…** | Saya**†**nam ( ) | ca**…** | mE**…** | sU**…**ShEti**†** su - u**…**ShA (sUShA**…**) | ca**…** | mE**…** |   
su**…**dina**…**miti**†** su - dina**‡**m (su**…**dina**‡**m) | ca**…** | mE**…** ||

1. mE**…** | jI**…**vAtu**†**H | ca**…** |

mE**……** jI**……**vAtu**†**r, jI**…**vAtu**†**r mE, mE jI**…**vAtu**†**Sca, ca jI**……**vAtu**†**r mE,

mE jI**…**vAtu**†**Sca |

2. jI**…**vAtu**†**H | ca**…** | mE**…** |

jI**…**vAtu**†**Sca, ca jI**…**vAtu**†**r,-jI**…**vAtu**†**-Sca mE, mE ca jI**……**vAtu**†**r,

jI**…**vAtu**†**Sca mE |

3. ca**…** | mE**…** | (dI**…**rGA**…**yu**…**tvam) |

ca**…** mE**…**, mE**…** ca**…**, ca**…** mE**…** dI**…**rGA**…**yu**…**tvaM, dI**‡**rGAyu**…**tvaM mE**†** ca,

ca mE dIrGAyu**…**tvaM |

4. mE**…** | (dI**…**rGA**…**yu**…**tvam) | ca**…** |

mE**…** dI**…**rGA**…**yu**…**tvaM, dI**‡**rGAyu**…**tvaM mE**†**, mE dIrGAyu**…**tvaM ca**†**, ca dIrGAyu**…**tvaM mE**†**, mE dIrGAyu**…**tvaM ca**†** |

5. (dI**…**rGA**…**yu**…**tvam) | ca**…** | mE**…** |

dI**…**rGA**…**yu**…**tvaM ca**†**, ca dIrGAyu**…**tvaM, dI**‡**rGAyu**…**tvaM ca**†** mE, mE ca dIrGAyu**…**tvaM, dI**‡**rGAyu**…**tvaM ca**†** mE |

6. (dI**…**rGA**…**yu**…**tvam) |

dI**…**rGA**…**yu**…**tvamiti**†** dIrGAyu - tvaM |

7. ca**…** | mE**…** | a**…**na**…**mi**…**tram |

ca**…** mE**…**, mE**…** ca**…**, ca**…** mE**…** **Å**na**…**mi**…**tra, ma**†**nami**…**traM mE**†** ca,

ca mE **Å**nami**…**traM |

8. mE**…** | a**…**na**…**mi**…**tram | ca**…** |

mE**…**-**Å**na**…**mi**…**tra, ma**†**nami**…**traM mE**†**, mE **Å**nami**…**traM ca**†**, cA nami**…**traM mE**†**, mE **Å**nami**…**traM ca**†** |

9. a**…**na**…**mi**…**tram | ca**…** | mE**…** |

a**…**na**…**mi**…**traM ca**†**, cA nami**…**tra,-ma**†**nami**…**traM ca**†** mE, mE cA nami**…**tra,

-ma**†**nami**…**traM ca**†** mE |

10. ca**…** | mE**…** | aBa**†**yam |

ca**…** mE**…**, mE**…** ca**…**, ca**…** mE**Å**Ba**†**ya**…**,-maBa**†**yaM mE ca, ca**…** mE **Å**Ba**†**yaM |

11. mE**…** | aBa**†**yam | ca**…** |

mE **Å**Ba**†**ya**…**,-maBa**†**yaM mE**…**, mE **Å**Ba**†**yaM ca**…**, cA Ba**†**yaM mE**…**, mE **Å**Ba**†**yaM ca |

12. aBa**†**yam | ca**…** | mE**…** |

aBa**†**yaM ca**…**, cA Ba**†**ya**…**,-maBa**†**yaM ca mE, mE**…** cA Ba**†**ya**…**,-maBa**†**yaM ca mE |

13. ca**…** | mE**…** | (su**…**gam) |

ca**…** mE**…**, mE**…** ca**…**, ca**…** mE**…** su**…**ga(gm), su**…**gaM mE**†** ca, ca mE su**…**gaM |

14. mE**…** | (su**…**gam) | ca**…** |

mE**…** su**…**ga(gm), su**…**gaM mE**†**, mE su**…**gaM ca**†**, ca su**…**gaM mE**†**,

mE su**…**gaM ca**†** |

15. (su**…**gam) | ca**…** | mE**…** |

su**…**gaM ca**†**, ca su**…**ga(gm), su**…**gaM ca**†** mE, mE ca su**…**ga(gm), su**…**gaM ca**†** mE |

16. (su**…**gam) |

su**…**gamiti**†** su - gaM |

17. ca**…** | mE**…** | Saya**†**nam |

ca**…** mE**…**, mE**…** ca**…**, ca**…** mE**…** Sayana**…**(gm)**…**, Saya**†**naM mE ca,

ca mE**…** Saya**†**naM |

18. mE**…** | Saya**†**nam | ca**…** |

mE**…** Saya**†**na**…**(gm)**…** Saya**†**naM mE, mE**…** Saya**†**naM ca, ca**…** Saya**†**naM mE, mE**…** Saya**†**naM ca |

19. Saya**†**nam | ca**…** | mE**…** |

Saya**†**naM ca, ca**…** Saya**†**na**…**(gm)**…**, Saya**†**naM ca mE, mE ca**…** Saya**†**na**…**(gm)**…**, Saya**†**naM ca mE |

20. ca**…** | mE**…** | (sUShA**…**) |

ca**…** mE**…**, mE**…** ca**…**, ca**…** mE**…** sU**…**ShA, sU**…**ShA mE**†** ca, ca mE sU**…**ShA |

21. ca**…** | mE**…** | (sUShA**…**) | ca**…** |

mE**…** sU**…**ShA, sU**…**ShA mE**†**, mE sU**…**ShA ca**†**, ca sU**…**ShA mE**†**, mE sU**…**ShA ca**†** |

22. (sUShA**…**) | ca**…** | mE**…** |

sU**…**ShA ca**†**, ca sU**…**ShA, sU**…**ShA ca**†** mE, mE ca sU**…**ShA,

sU**…**ShA ca**†** mE |

23. (sUShA**…**) |

sU**…**ShEti**†** su - u**…**ShA |

24. ca**…** | mE**…** | (su**…**dina**‡**m) |

ca**…** mE**…**, mE**…** ca**…**, ca**…** mE**…** su**…**dina(gm)**†**, su**…**dina**†**M mE ca,

ca mE su**…**dina**‡**M |

25. mE**…** | (su**…**dina**‡**m) | ca**…** |

mE**…** su**…**dina(gm)**†**, su**…**dina**†**M mE, mE**†** su**…**dina**†**M ca, ca su**…**dina**†**M mE, mE su**…**dina**†**M ca |

26. (su**…**dina**‡**m) | ca**…** | mE**…** |

su**…**dina**†**M ca, ca su**…**dina(gm)**†**, su**…**dina**†**M ca mE, mE ca su**…**dina(gm)**†**,

su**…**dina**†**M ca mE |

27. (su**…**dina**‡**m) |

su**…**dina**…**miti**†** su - dina**‡**M |

28. ca**…** | mE**…** |

ca**…** mE**…**, mE**…** ca**…**, ca**…** mE**…** |

29. mE**…** |

ma iti**†** mE ||

## 37.2 mayi mEdhAM mayi prajAM

(T.S.3.3.1.2)

**vAkyaM** - mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayi**…** sUryO**…** BrAjO**†** dadhAtu ||

**padam** -mayi**†** | mE**…**dhAm | mayi**†** | pra**…**jAmiti**†** pra - jAm (pra**…**jAm) | mayi**†** | sUrya**†**H | BrAja**†**H | da**…**dhA**…**tu**…** ||

1. mayi**†** | mE**…**dhAm | mayi**†** |

mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM, mE**…**dhAM mayi**…**, mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**…**, mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**…**, mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** |

2. mE**…**dhAm | mayi**†** | (pra**…**jAm) |

mE**…**dhAM mayi**…**, mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM, mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** pra**…**jAM, pra**…**jAM mayi**†** mE**…**dhAM, mE**…**dhAM mayi**†** pra**…**jAM |

3. mayi**†** | (pra**…**jAm) | mayi**†** |

mayi**†** pra**…**jAM, pra**…**jAM mayi**…**, mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayi**…**, mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayi**…**, mayi**†** pra**…**jAM mayi**†** |

4. (pra**…**jAm) | mayi**†** | sUrya**†**H |

pra**…**jAM mayi**…**, mayi**†** pra**…**jAM, pra**…**jAM mayi**…** sUrya**…**, ssUryO**…** mayi**†** pra**…**jAM, pra**…**jAM mayi**…** sUrya**†**H |

5. (pra**…**jAm)

pra**…**jAmiti**†** pra - jAM |

6. mayi**†** | sUrya**†**H | BrAja**†**H |

mayi**…** sUrya**…**, ssUryO**…** mayi**…**, mayi**…** sUryO**…** BrAjO**…**, BrAja**…** ssUryO**…** mayi**…**, mayi**…** sUryO**…** BrAja**†**H |

7. sUrya**†**H | BrAja**†**H | da**…**dhA**…**tu**…** ||

sUryO**…** BrAjO**…**, BrAja**…** ssUrya**…**, ssUryO**…** BrAjO**†** dadhAtu, dadhAtu**…** BrAja**…** ssUrya**…**, ssUryO**…** BrAjO**†** dadhAtu |

8. BrAja**†**H | da**…**dhA**…**tu**…** ||

BrAjO**†** dadhAtu, dadhAtu**…** BrAjO**…**, BrAjO**†** dadhAtu |

9. da**…**dhA**…**tu**…** ||

dadhA**…**tviti**†** dadhAtu ||

tE**…**ja**…**svI ya**†**Sa**…**svI bra**†**hmavarca**…**sI syA**…**miti**†** |

prA~gA hOtu**…**-rdhiShNyA**…** duthsa**†**rpEt |

yEyaM prAgA**…**d yaSa**†**svatI | sAmA**…** prOrNO**†**tu |

tEja**†**sA**…** yaSa**†**sA brahmavarca**…**sEnEti**†** |

tEja**…**s-vyE**†**va ya**†**Sa**…**svI bra**†**hmavarca**…**sI Ba**†**vati ||

## 37.3 mAruta manarvANaM

(T.S.4.3.13.6)

**vAkyaM** - mAru**†**tamana**…**rvANa(gm)**†** rathE**…**SuBa**‡**M |

**padam** - mAru**†**tam | a**…**na**…**rvANa**‡**m | ra**…**thE**…**SuBa**…**miti**†** rathE - SuBa**‡**m (ra**…**thE**…**SuBa**‡**m ) ||

1. mAru**†**tam | a**…**na**…**rvANa**‡**m | (ra**…**thE**…**SuBa**‡**m ) ||

mAru**†**ta- mana**…**rvANa**†**, mana**…**rvANa**…**M mAru**†**ta**…**M, mAru**†**ta-mana**…**rvANa(gm)**†** rathE**…**SuBa(gm)**†**, rathE**…**SuBa**†** mana**…**rvANa**…**M mAru**†**ta**…**M, mAru**†**ta mana**…**rvANa(gm)**†** rathE**…**SuBa**‡**M |

2. a**…**na**…**rvANa**‡**m | (ra**…**thE**…**SuBa**‡**m ) ||

a**…**na**…**rvANa(gm)**†** rathE**…**SuBa(gm)**†**, rathE**…**SuBa**†**-mana**…**rvANa**†**,-mana**…**rvANa(gm)**†** rathE**…**SuBa**‡**M |

3. (ra**…**thE**…**SuBa**‡**m ) ||

ra**…**thE**…** SuBa**…**miti**†** rathE - SuBa**‡**M ||

atO**†**tO**…** vA utta**†**rANi**…** SrEyA(gm)**†**si Bavanti ||

## 37.4 sA prajAM

(T.S.2.6.1.7)

**vAkyaM** - sA pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn yaja**†**mAnAya**…** praja**†**nayati ||

**padam** - sA | pra**…**jAmiti**†** pra - jAm (pra**…**jAm) | pa**…**SUn | yaja**†**mAnAya | prEti**†** (pra) | ja**…**na**…**ya**…**ti**…** ||

1. sA | (pra**…**jAm) | pa**…**SUn |

sA pra**…**jAM, pra**…**jA(gm) sA, sA pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn, pa**…**SUn pra**…**jA(gm) sA, sA pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn |

2. (pra**…**jAm) | pa**…**SUn | yaja**†**mAnAya |

pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn, pa**…**SUn pra**…**jAM, pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn yaja**†**mAnAya**…**,

yaja**†**mAnAya pa**…**SUn pra**…**jAM, pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn yaja**†**mAnAya |

3. (pra**…**jAm) |

pra**…**jAmiti**†** pra - jAM |

4. pa**…**SUn | yaja**†**mAnAya | (pra) |

pa**…**SUn yaja**†**mAnAya**…**, yaja**†**mAnAya pa**…**SUn, pa**…**SUn yaja**†**mAnAya**…** pra, pra yaja**†**mAnAya pa**…**SUn pa**…**SUn yaja**†**mAnAya**…** pra |

5. yaja**†**mAnAya | (pra) | ja**…**na**…**ya**…**ti**…** ||

yaja**†**mAnAya**…** pra, pra yaja**†**mAnAya**…**, yaja**†**mAnAya**…** pra ja**†**nayati,

janayati**…** pra yaja**†**mAnAya**…**, yaja**†**mAnAya**…** pra ja**†**nayati |

6. (pra) | ja**…**na**…**ya**…**ti**…** ||

pra ja**†**nayati, janayati**…** pra, pra ja**†**nayati |

7. ja**…**na**…**ya**…**ti**…** ||

ja**…**na**…**ya**…**tIti**†** janayati ||

E**…**tEna**…** vai dE**…**vA jaitvA**†**ni ji**…**tvA | yaM kAma**…**ma-kA**†**mayanta**…** tamA**‡**pnuvann | yaM kAma**†**M kA**…**maya**†**tE | tamE**…** tEnA**‡**pnOti ||

## 37.5 yasya putraH

(T.S.1.5.8.5)

**vAkyaM** - yasya**†** pu**…**trO jA**…**taH syAt tEja**†** E**…**vAsmi**†**n brahmavarca**…**saM da**†**dhAti ||

**padam** - yasya**†** | pu**…**traH | jA**…**taH | syAt | tEja**†**H | E**…**va | a**…**smi**…**nn | bra**…**hma**…**va**…**rca**…**samiti**†** brahma - va**…**rca**…**sam (bra**…**hma**…**va**…**rca**…**sam) | da**…**dhA**…**ti**…** ||

1. yasya**†** | pu**…**traH | jA**…**taH |

yasya**†** pu**…**traH, pu**…**trO yasya**…**, yasya**†** pu**…**trO jA**…**tO, jA**…**taH pu**…**trO yasya**…**, yasya**†** pu**…**trO jA**…**taH |

2. pu**…**traH | jA**…**taH | syAt |

pu**…**trO jA**…**tO, jA**…**taH pu**…**traH, pu**…**trO jA**…**ta-ssyA, thsyA-jjA**…**taH pu**…**traH,

pu**…**trO jA**…**ta-ssyAt |

3. jA**…**taH | syAt | tEja**†**H |

jA**…**ta-ssyA,thsyA-jjA**…**tO, jA**…**ta-syAt tEja**…**, stEja**…**-syA jjA**…**tO,

jA**…**ta-syAt tEja**†**H |

4. syAt | tEja**†**H | E**…**va |

syA tEja**…**stE ja**…**syAth syAttEja**†** E**…**vai va tEja**…**syAth

syAttEja**†** E**…**va |

5. tEja**†**H | E**…**va | a**…**smi**…**nn |

tEja**†** E**…**vai va tEja**…**, stEja**†** E**…**vAsmi**†**, -nnasminnE**…**va tEja**…**,

stEja**†** E**…**vAsminn**†** ||

6. E**…**va | a**…**smi**…**nn | (bra**…**hma**…**va**…**rca**…**sam) |

E**…**vAsmi**†**-nnasminnE**…**-, vai-vA**Å**smi**†**n brahmavarca**…**saM,

bra**†**hmavarca**…**sa-ma**†**sminnE**…** vai, vAsmi**†**n brahmavarca**…**saM |

7. a**…**smi**…**nn | (bra**…**hma**…**va**…**rca**…**sam) | da**…**dhA**…**ti**…** ||

a**…**smin**…** bra**…**hma**…**va**…**rca**…**saM, bra**†**hmavarca**…**sa-ma**†**smi-, nnasmin brahmavarca**…**saM da**†**dhAti, dadhAti bra**†**hmavarca**…**sa - ma**†**smi, -nnasmin brahmavarca**…**saM da**†**dhAti |

8. (bra**…**hma**…**va**…**rca**…**sam) | da**…**dhA**…**ti**…** ||

bra**…**hma**…**va**…**rca**…**saM da**†**dhAti, dadhAti brahmavarca**…**saM, bra**†**hmavarca**…**saM da**†**dhAti |

9. (bra**…**hma**…**va**…**rca**…**sam) |

bra**…**hma**…**va**…**rca**…**samiti**†** brahma - varca**…**saM |

10. da**…**dhA**…**ti**…** ||

da**…**dhA**…**tIti**†** dadhAti ||

tE**…**ja**…**svI ya**†**Sa**…**svI bra**†**hmavarca**…**sI syA**…**miti**†** |

prA~gA hOtu**…** rdhiShNyA**…** duthsa**†**rpEt |

yEyaM prAgA**…**d yaSa**†**svati | sAmA**…** prOrNO**†**tu |

tEja**†**sA**…** yaSa**†**sA brahmavarca**…**sEnEti**†** |

tE**…**ja**…**s vyE**†**va ya**†**Sa**…**svI bra**†**hmavarca**…**sI Ba**†**vati ||

## 37.6 yE dEvA divi BAgA

(T.S. 2.4.10.3)

**vAkyaM** - yE dE**…**vA di**…**vi BA**†**gA**…** iti**†** kRuShNA ji**…**namava**†** dhUnOtI**…**ma E**…**vAsmai**†** lO**…**kAH prI**…**tA a**…**BIShTA Bavanti |

**padam** - yE | dE**…**vAH | di**…**viBA**†**gA**…** iti**†** di**…**vi - BA**…**gA**…**H (di**…**viBA**†**gAH) | iti**†** | kRu**…**ShNA**…**ji**…**namiti**†** kRuShNa - a**…**ji**…**nam (kRu**…**ShNA**…**ji**…**nam) | avEti**†** (ava**†**) | dhU**…**nO**…**ti**…** | i**…**mE | E**…**va | a**…**smai**…** | lO**…**kAH | prI**…**tAH |   
a**…**BIShTA**…** itya**…**Bi - i**…**ShTA**…**H (a**…**BIShTA**‡**H) | Ba**…**va**…**nti**…** ||

1. yE | dE**…**vAH | (di**…**viBA**†**gAH) |

yE dE**…**vA, dE**…**vA yE, yE dE**…**vA di**…**viBA**†**gA, di**…**viBA**†**gA dE**…**vA yE,

yE dE**…**vA di**…**viBA**†**gAH |

2. dE**…**vAH | (di**…**viBA**†**gAH) | iti**†** |

dE**…**vA di**…**viBA**†**gA, di**…**viBA**†**gA dE**…**vA, dE**…**vA di**…**viBA**†**gA**…** itIti**†** di**…**viBA**†**gA dE**…**vA, dE**…**vA di**…**viBA**†**gA**…** iti**†** |

3. (di**…**viBA**†**gAH) | iti**†** | (kRu**…**ShNA**…**ji**…**nam) |

di**…**viBA**†**gA**…** itIti**†** di**…**viBA**†**gA, di**…**viBA**†**gA**…** iti**†** kRuShNAji**…**naM,

kRu**†**ShNAji**…**na-miti**†** di**…**viBA**†**gA, di**…**viBA**†**gA**…** iti**†** kRuShNAji**…**naM |

4. (di**…**viBA**†**gAH) |

di**…**viBA**†**gA**…** iti**†** di**…**vi - BA**…**gA**…**H |

5. iti**†** | (kRu**…**ShNA**…**ji**…**nam) | (ava**†**) |

iti**†** kRuShNAji**…**naM, kRu**†**ShNAji**…**na - mitIti**†** kRuShNAji**…**na-mavAva**†** kRuShNAji**…**na-mitIti**†** kRuShNAji**…**na-mava**†** |

6. (kRu**…**ShNA**…**ji**…**nam) | (ava**†**) | dhU**…**nO**…**ti**…** |

kRu**…**ShNA**…**ji**…**na-mavAva**†** kRuShNAji**…**naM kRu**†**ShNAji**…**na-mava**†** dhUnOti dhUnO**…**tyava**†** kRu**†**ShNAji**…**naM kRuShNAji**…**na-mava**†** dhUnOti |

7. (kRu**…**ShNA**…**ji**…**nam) |

kRu**…**ShNA**…** ji**…**namiti**†** kRuShNa - a**…**ji**…**naM |

8. (ava**†**) | dhU**…**nO**…**ti**…** | i**…**mE |

ava**†** dhUnOti dhUnA**…** tyavAva**†** dhUnOtI**…** ma i**…**mE dhU**†**nO**…**tyavAva**†** dhUnOtI**…**mE |

9. dhU**…**nO**…**ti**…** | i**…**mE | E**…**va |

dhU**…**nO**…**tI**…**ma i**…**mE dhU**†**nOti dhUnOtI**…**ma E**…**vai vE mE dhU**†**nOti dhUnOtI**…**ma E**…**va |

10. i**…**mE | E**…**va | a**…**smai**…** |

i**…**ma E**…**vai vE ma i**…**ma E**…**vAsmA**†** asmA E**…**vEma i**…**ma E**…**vAsmai**‡** |

11. E**…**va | a**…**smai**…** | lO**…**kAH |

E**…**vAsmA**†** asmA E**…**vai vAsmai**†** lO**…**kA lO**…**kA a**†**smA

E**…**vai vAsmai**†** lO**…**kAH |

12. a**…**smai**…** | lO**…**kAH | prI**…**tAH |

a**…**smai**…** lO**…**kA , lO**…**kA a**†**smA, asmai lO**…**kA prI**…**tAH ,

prI**…**tA lO**…**kA a**†**smA,asmai lO**…**kAH prI**…**tAH |

13. lO**…**kAH | prI**…**tAH | (a**…**BIShTA**‡**H) |

lO**…**kAH prI**…**tA, prI**…**tA lO**…**kA, lO**…**kA prI**…**tA a**…**BIShTA**†**,

a**…**BIShTA**‡**H prI**…**tA lO**…**kA, lO**…**kA prI**…**tA a**…**BIShTA**‡**H |

14. prI**…**tAH | (a**…**BIShTA**‡**H) | Ba**…**va**…**nti**…** ||

prI**…**tA a**…**BIShTA**†** a**…**BIShTA**‡**H prI**…**tAH prI**…**tA a**…**BIShTA**†** Bavanti

Bavantya**…**BIShTA**‡**H prI**…**tAH prI**…**tA a**…**BIShTA**†** Bavanti |

15. (a**…**BIShTA**‡**H) | Ba**…**va**…**nti**…** ||

a**…**BIShTA**†** Bavanti Bavantya**…**BIShTA**†** a**…**BIShTA**†** Bavanti |

16. (a**…**BIShTA**‡**H) |

a**…**BIShTA**…** itya**…**Bi - i**…**ShTA**…**H |

17. Ba**…**va**…**nti**…** ||

Ba**…**vantIti**†** Bavanti ||

hRuda**†**ya**…**M yajU(gm)**†**Shi**…** patnya**†**Sca | ya**…**thA**…**va**…**kA**…**SaM grahAn**†** |

ya**…**thA**…**va**…**kA**…**SaM pra**†**tigra**…**hAn **Æ**lO**†**kaM pRu**…**NASca**†** |

sarvAhA**†**syai**…** tA dE**…**vatA**‡**H prI**…**tA a**…**BIShTA**†** Bavanti ||

## 37.7 prajAmAyurdhanaM ca

(T.S.1.6.1.1)

**vAkyaM** - pra**…**jAmAyu**…**rddhana**†**M ca |

**padam** - pra**…**jAmiti**†** pra-jAm (pra**…**jAm) | Ayu**†**H | dhana**‡**m | ca**…** ||

1. (pra**…**jAm) | Ayu**†**H | dhana**‡**m |

pra**…**jA-mAyu**…**rAyu**†**H pra**…**jAM pra**…**jAmAyu**…**r^^dhana**…**M dhana**…**mAyu**†**H pra**…**jAM pra**…**jAmayu**…**r^^dhana**‡**M |

2. (pra**…**jAm) |

pra**…**jAmiti**†** pra - jAM |

3. Ayu**†**H | dhana**‡**m | ca**…** ||

Ayu**…**r dhana**…**M dhana**…**-mAyu**…**-rAyu**…**r dhana**†**M ca ca**…** dhana**…**-mAyu**…**-rAyu**…**r dhana**†**M ca |

4. dhana**‡**m | ca**…** ||

dhana**†**M ca ca**…** dhana**…**M dhana**†**M ca |

5. ca**…** ||

cEti**†** ca ||

paSya**†**ti pu**…**traM | paSya**†**ti**…** pautra**‡**M | pra pra**…**jayA**†** pa**…**SuBi**†**r mithu**…**nair jA**†**yatE | yasyai**…**vaM **Æ**vi**…**duShO**‡** **Å**gnihO**…**traM juhva**†**ti | ya u**†**caina dE**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** ||

## 37.8 sarvEByO vai kAmEByaH

(T.S.7.5.3.2)

**vAkyaM** - sarvE**‡**ByO**…** vai kAmE**‡**ByaH sa**…**ndhir du**†**hE**…** tad yaja**†**mAnA**…** ssarvA**…**n kAmA**…**na va**†**rundhatE ||

**padam** - sarvE**‡**ByaH | vai | kAmE**‡**ByaH | sa**…**ndhiriti**†** saM - dhiH (sa**…**ndhiH) | du**…**hE**…** | tat | yaja**†**mAnAH | sarvAn**†** | kAmAn**†** | avEti**†** (ava**†**) | ru**…**ndha**…**tE**…** ||

1. sarvE**‡**ByaH | vai | kAmE**‡**ByaH |

sarvE**‡**ByO**…** vai, vai sarvE**‡**Bya**…**H , sarvE**‡**ByO**…** vai kAmE**‡**Bya**…**H, kAmE**‡**ByO**…** vai sarvE**‡**ByaH,**…** sarvE**‡**ByO**…** vai kAmE**‡**ByaH |

2. vai | kAmE**‡**ByaH | (sa**…**ndhiH) |

vai kAmE**‡**Bya**…**H, kAmE**‡**ByO**…** vai, vai kAmE**‡**Bya-ssa**…**ndhi,

ssa**…**ndhiH kAmE**‡**ByO**…** vai, vai kAmE**‡**Bya-ssa**…**ndhiH |

3. kAmE**‡**ByaH | (sa**…**ndhiH) | du**…**hE**…** |

kAmE**‡**Bya ssa**…**ndhi, ssa**…**ndhiH kAmE**‡**Bya**…**H, kAmE**‡**ByaH sa**…**ndhir du**†**hE, duhE sa**…**ndhiH kAmE**‡**Bya**…**H, kAmE**‡**ByaH sa**…**Mndhi du**†**hE |

4. (sa**…**ndhiH) | du**…**hE**…** | tat |

sa**…**Mdhir du**†**hE, duhE sa**…**ndhi, ssa**…**ndhir du**†**hE**…** tattad du**†**hE sa**…**ndhi,

ssa**…**ndhir du**†**hE**…** tat |

5. (sa**…**ndhiH) |

sa**…**ndhiriti**†** saM - dhiH |

6. du**…**hE**…** | tat | yaja**†**mAnAH |

du**…**hE**…** tattad du**†**hE , duhE**…** tad yaja**†**mAnA**…**, yaja**†**mAnA**…** stad du**†**hE,

duhE**…** tad yaja**†**mAnAH |

7. tat | yaja**†**mAnAH | sarvAn**†** |

tad yaja**†**mAnA**…**, yaja**†**mAnA**…** stat, tad yaja**†**mAnA**…** ssarvA**…**n,

th^^sarvA**…**n yaja**†**mAnA**…** stat, tad yaja**†**mAnA**…** ssarvAn**†** |

8. yaja**†**mAnAH | sarvAn**†** | kAmAn**†** |

yaja**†**mAnA**…**H sarvA**…**n, th^^sarvA**…**n yaja**†**mAnA**…**, yaja**†**mAnA**…**H sarvA**…**n kAmA**…**n , kAmA**…**n th^^sarvA**…**n yaja**†**mAnA**…**, yaja**†**mAnA**…**H sarvA**…**n kAmAn**†** |

9. sarvAn**†** | kAmAn**†** | (ava**†**) |

sarvA**…**n kAmA**…**n, kAmA**…**n thsarvA**…**n, th^^sarvA**…**n kAmA**…**na vAva**…** kAmA**…**n th^^sarvA**…**n -th^^sarvA**…**n kAmA**…**nava**†** |

10. kAmAn**†** | (ava**†**) | ru**…**ndha**…**tE**…** ||

kAmA**…**na-vAva**…** kAmA**…**n, kAmA**…**na va**†**-rundhatE rundha**…**tE**Å**va**…** kAmA**…**n kAmA**…**na-va**†**-rundhatE |

11. (ava**†**) | ru**…**ndha**…**tE**…** ||

ava**†**-rundhatE rundha**…**tE**Å** vAva**†**rundhatE |

12. ru**…**ndha**…**tE**…** ||

ru**…**ndha**…**ta**…** iti**†** rundhatE ||

sA**…**Mga**…**ha**…**NyEShTyA**†** yajatE | i**…**mAM ja**…**natA**…**(gm)**…** saMgRu**†**hNA**…**

nIti**†** | dvAda**†**SA**…** ratnI raSa**…**nA Ba**†**vati | dvAda**†**Sa**…** mAsA**‡** ssam**Æ**vathsa**…**raH | sa**…**m**Æ**va**…**thsa**…**ra mE**…**vA va**†**rundhE |

mau**…**MjI Ba**†**vati | Urgvai mu~jcA**‡**H | Urja**†** mE**…**vA va**†**rundhE |

ci**…**trA nakSha**†**traM Bavati | ci**…**traM **Æ**vA E**…**tat karma**†** |

yada**†**SvamE**…**dha-ssamRu**†**ddhyai ||

## 37.9 puShTiM dhattaH

(T.S.2.1.9.4)

**vAkyaM** - puShTi**†**M dhatta**…**H puShya**†**ti pra**…**jayA**†** pa**…**SuBi**†**H ||

**padam** - puShTi**‡**m | dha**…**tta**…**H | puShya**†**ti | pra**…**jayEti**†** pra - jayA**‡** (pra**…**jayA**‡**) | pa**…**SuBi**…**riti**†** pa**…**Su - Bi**…**H (pa**…**SuBi**†**H) ||

1. puShTi**‡**m | dha**…**tta**…**H | puShya**†**ti |

puShTi**†**M dhattO, dhatta**…**H puShTi**…**M, puShTi**†**M dhatta**…**H puShya**†**ti**…**, puShya**†**ti dhatta**…**H puShTi**…**M, puShTi**†**M dhatta**…**H puShya**†**ti |

2. dha**…**tta**…**H | puShya**†**ti | (pra**…**jayA**‡**) |

dha**…**tta**…**H puShya**†**ti**…**, puShya**†**ti dhattO, dhatta**…**H puShya**†**ti pra**…**jayA**‡**, pra**…**jayA**…** puShya**†**ti dhattO, dhatta**…**H puShya**†**ti pra**…**jayA**‡** |

3. puShya**†**ti | (pra**…**jayA**‡**) | (pa**…**SuBi**†**H) |

puShya**†**ti pra**…**jayA**‡**, pra**…**jayA**…** puShya**†**ti**…**, puShya**†**ti pra**…**jayA**†** pa**…**SuBi**†**H,

pa**…**SuBi**†**H pra**…**jayA**…** puShya**†**ti**…**, puShya**†**ti pra**…**jayA**†** pa**…**SuBi**†**H |

4. (pra**…**jayA**‡**) | (pa**…**SuBi**†**H) |

pra**…**jayA**†** pa**…**SuBi**†**H, pa**…**SuBi**†**H pra**…**jayA**‡**, pa**…**jayA**†** pa**…**SuBi**†**H |

5. (pra**…**jayA**‡**) |

pra**…**jAyEti**†** pra \_ jayA**‡** |

6. (pa**…**SuBi**†**H) |

pa**…**SuBi**…**riti**†** pa**…**Su - BiH ||

puShTyai**…** vA E**…**tad rU**…**paM | yada**…**jA | trisa**†**m**Æ**vathsa**…**ra-syA**…**nyAn pa**…**SUn pari**…** prajA**†**yatE | ba**…**stA**…**ji**…**na ma**…**ddhyava**†** rOhati |

puShTyA**†**mE**…**va pra**…**jana**†**nE**…** prati**†**tiShThati ||

## 37.10 tA viShNO pAhi

(T.S.1.1.11.2)

**vAkyaM** - tA vi**†**ShNO pAhi pA**…**hi ya**…**j~jaM pA**…**hi ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM pA**…**hi mAM **Æ**ya**†**j~ja**…**niya**‡**M ||

**padam** - tAH | vi**…**ShNO**…** iti**†** | pA**…**hi**…** | pA**…**hi | ya**…**j~jam | pA**…**hi | ya**…**j~japa**†**ti**…**miti**†** ya**…**j~ja -pa**…**ti**…**m (ya**…**j~japa**†**tim) | pA**…**hi | mAm | ya**…**j~ja**…**niya**…**miti**†** yaj~ja - niya**‡**m (ya**…**j~ja**…**niya**‡**m) ||

1. tAH | vi**…**ShNO**…** | pA**…**hi**…** |

tA vi**†**ShNO, viShNO**…** tAstA vi**†**ShNO pAhi pAhi viShNO**…**

tAstA vi**†**ShNO pAhi |

2. vi**…**ShNO**…** | pA**…**hi**…** | pA**…**hi |

vi**…**ShNO**…** pA**…**hi**…**, pA**…**hi**…** vi**…**ShNO**…**, vi**…**ShNO**…** pAhi**…** pA**…**hi**…**, pA**…**hi pA**†**hi viShNO, viShNO pAhi pA**…**hi |

3. vi**…**ShNO**…** iti**†** |

vi**…**ShNO**…** iti**†** - viShNO |

4. pA**…**hi**…** | pA**…**hi | ya**…**j~jam |

pA**…**hi**…** pA**…**hi, pA**…**hi pA**†**hi, pAhi pA**…**hi ya**…**j~jaM, **Æ**ya**…**j~jaM pA**…**hi pA**†**hi,

pAhi pA**…**hi ya**…**j~jaM |

5. pA**…**hi | ya**…**j~jam | pA**…**hi |

pA**…**hi ya**…**j~jaM, **Æ**ya**…**j~jaM pA**…**hi, pA**…**hi ya**…**j~jaM pA**…**hi, pA**…**hi ya**…**j~jaM pA**…**hi, pA**…**hi ya**…**j~jaM pA**…**hi |

6. ya**…**j~jam | pA**…**hi | (ya**…**j~japa**†**tim) |

ya**…**j~jaM pA**…**hi, pA**…**hi ya**…**j~jaM, **Æ**ya**…**j~jaM pA**…**hi ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM, **Æ**ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM pA**…**hi ya**…**j~jaM, **Æ**ya**…**j~jaM pA**…**hi ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM |

7. pA**…**hi | (ya**…**j~japa**†**tim) | pA**…**hi |

pA**…**hi ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM, **Æ**ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM pA**…**hi, pA**…**hi ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM pA**…**hi,

pA**…**hi ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM pA**…**hi, pA**…**hi ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM pA**…**hi |

8. (ya**…**j~japa**†**tim) | pA**…**hi | mAm |

ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM pA**…**hi, pA**…**hi ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM, **Æ**ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM pA**…**hi mAM, mAM pA**…**hi ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM, **Æ**ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM pA**…**hi mAM |

9. (ya**…**j~japa**†**tim) |

ya**…**j~japa**†**ti**…** miti**†** ya**…**j~ja - pa**…**ti**…**M |

10. pA**…**hi | mAm | (ya**…**j~ja**…**niya**‡**m) ||

pA**…**hi mAM, mAM pA**…**hi, pA**…**hi mAM **Æ**ya**†**j~ja**…**niya**†**M, **Æ**yaj~ja**…**niya**…**M mAM pA**…**hi, pA**…**hi mAM **Æ**ya**†**j~ja**…**niya**‡**M |

11. mAm | (ya**…**j~ja**…**niya**‡**m) ||

mAM **Æ**ya**†**j~ja**…**niya**†**M, **Æ**yaj~ja**…**niya**…**M mAM, mAM ya~**†**Mj~ja**…**niya**‡**M |

12. (ya**…**j~ja**…**niya**‡**m) ||

ya**…**j~ja**…**niya**…**miti**†** yaj~ja - niya**‡**M ||

tA vi**†**ShNO pA**…**hItyA**†**ha | ya**…**j~jOvai viShNu**†**H | ya**…**j~jasya**…**tRutai**‡** |

pA**…**hi ya**…**j~jaM pA**…**hi ya**…**j~japa**†**tiM pA**…**himAM **Æ**ya**†**j~ja**…**niya**…**mityA**†**ha |

ya**…**j~jAya**…** yaja**†**mAnAyA**…**tmanE**‡** | tEBya**†** E**…**vASiSha**…** mA SA**…**stEnA**‡**tyai ||

## 37.11 ASiShamEvai tAmA SAstE

(T.S.1.5.7.6, T.S.1.5.8.4, T.S.1.7.3.4, T.S.6.1.1.9 Etc.)

**vAkyaM** - A**…**SiSha**†** mE**…** vai tAmA SA**‡**stE ||

**padam** - A**…**SiSha**…**mityA**‡** - SiSha**‡**m (A**…**SiSha**‡**m) | E**…**va | E**…**tAm |   
Eti**†** (A) | SA**…**stE**…** ||

1. (A**…**SiSha**‡**m) | E**…**va | E**…**tAm |

A**…**SiSha**†**mE**…** vai vASiSha**†** mA**…**SiSha**†**mE**…** vaitA mE**…**tA mE**…**vASiSha**†** mA**…**SiSha**†** mE**…** vaitAM |

2. (A**…**SiSha**‡**m)

A**…**SiSha**…**mityA**‡** - SiSha**‡**M |

3. E**…**va | E**…**tAm | (A) |

E**…** vai tA mE**…**tA mE**…** vai vai tA mai tA mE**…** vai vai tA mA |

4. E**…**tAm | (A) | SA**…**stE**…** ||

E**…**tA maitA mE**…**tA mA SA**‡**stE SAsta**…** aitA mE**…**tA mA SA**‡**stE |

5. (A) | SA**…**stE**…** ||

ASA**‡**stE SAsta**…** ASA**‡**stE |

6. SA**…**stE**…** ||

SA**…**sta**…** iti**†** SAstE ||

## 37.12 EvAsminnAyur dadhati

(T.S.2.3.11.5)

**vAkyaM** - ta EvAsminnAyur dadhati sarvamAyurEti ||

**padam** - tE | E**…**va | a**…**smi**…**nn | Ayu**†**H | da**…**dha**…**ti**…** | sarva**‡**m |   
Ayu**†**H | E**…**ti**…** ||

1. tE | E**…**va | a**…**smi**…**nn |

ta E**…**vai va tE ta E**…**vAsmi**†**nna-sminnE**…** va tE ta E**…**vAsminn**†** |

2. E**…**va | a**…**smi**…**nn | Ayu**†**H |

E**…**vAsmi**†**nna-sminnE**…** vai vAsmi**…**nnAyu**…**rAyu**†**-rasminnE**…** vai vAsmi**…**nnAyu**†**H |

3. a**…**smi**…**nn | Ayu**†**H | da**…**dha**…**ti**…** |

a**…**smi**…**nnAyu**…**rAyu**†**-rasminna-smi**…**nnAyu**†**r dadhati dadha**…**tyAyu**†**-rasminna**Å…**-mi**…**nnAyu**†**r dadhati |

4. Ayu**†**H | da**…**dha**…**ti**…** | sarva**‡**m |

Ayu**†**r dadhati dadha**…**tyA-yu**…**rAyu**†**r dadhati**…** sarva**…**(gm)**…** sarva**†**M dadha**…**tyA-yu**…**rAyu**†**r dadhati**…** sarva**‡**M |

5. da**…**dha**…**ti**…** | sarva**‡**m | Ayu**†**H |

da**…**dha**…**ti**…** sarva**…**(gm)**…**, sarva**†**M dadhati, dadhati**…** sarva**…**mAyu**…**, -rAyu**…**ssarva**†**M dadhati, dadhati**…** sarva**…**mAyu**†** |

6. sarva**‡**m | Ayu**†**H | E**…**ti**…** ||

sarva**…** mAyu**…**, -rAyu**…** ssarva**…**(gm)**…**, sarva**…**mAyu**†**rEtyE**…** tyAyu-**…**ssarva**…**(gm)**…**, sarva**…**mAyu**†**rEti |

7. Ayu**†**H | E**…**ti**…** ||

Ayu**†**rEtyE**…**-tyAyu**…**-rAyu**†**rEti |

8. E**…**ti**…** ||

E**…**tItyE**†**ti ||

## 37.13 SatamAnaM Bavati

(T.S.2.3.11.5,T.S.3.2.6.3)

**vAkyaM** - Sa**…**tamA**†**naM Bavati Sa**…**tAyu**…**H puru**†**ShaSSa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…** Ayu**†**ShyE**…**vEndri**…**yE prati**†**tiShThati ||

**padam** - Sa**…**tamA**†**na**…**miti**†** Sa**…**ta - mA**…**na**…**m (Sa**…**tamA**†**nam) | Ba**…**va**…**ti**…** | Sa**…**tAyu**…**riti**†** Sa**…**ta - A**…**yu**…**H (Sa**…**tAyu**†**H) | puru**†**ShaH | Sa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…** iti**†** Sa**…**ta - i**…**ndri**…**ya**…**H (Sa**…**tEndri**†**yaH) | Ayu**†**Shi | E**…**va | i**…**ndri**…**yE |   
pratIti**†** (prati**†**) | ti**…**ShTha**…**ti**…** |

1. (Sa**…**tamA**†**nam) | Ba**…**va**…**ti**…** | (Sa**…**tAyu**†**H) |

Sa**…**tamA**†**naM Bavati, Bavati Sa**…**tamA**†**na(gm), Sa**…**tamA**†**naM Bavati Sa**…**tAyu**†**, SSa**…**tAyu**†**r Bavati Sa**…**tamA**†**na(gm), Sa**…**tamA**†**naM Bavati Sa**…**tAyu**†**H |

2. (Sa**…**tamA**†**nam) |

Sa**…**tamA**†**na**…**miti**†** Sa**…**ta - mA**…**na**…**M |

3. Ba**…**va**…**ti**…** | (Sa**…**tAyu**†**H) | puru**†**ShaH |

Ba**…**vati**…** Sa**…**tAyu**†**, SSa**…**tAyu**†**r Bavati, Bavati Sa**…**tAyu**…**H puru**†**Sha**…**H,

puru**†**Sha SSa**…**tAyu**†**r Bavati, Bavati Sa**…**tAyu**…**H puru**†**ShaH |

4. (Sa**…**tAyu**†**H) | puru**†**ShaH | (Sa**…**tEndri**†**yaH) |

Sa**…**tAyu**…**H puru**†**Sha**…**H, puru**†**Sha SSa**…**tAyu**†**, SSa**…**tAyu**…**H puru**†**Sha SSa**…**tEndri**†**ya, SSa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…**H puru**†**Sha SSa**…**tAyu**†**, SSa**…**tAyu**…**H puru**†**Sha SSa**…**tEndri**†**yaH |

5. (Sa**…**tAyu**†**H) |

Sa**…**tAyu**…**riti**†** Sa**…**ta - A**…**yu**…**H |

6. puru**†**ShaH | (Sa**…**tEndri**†**yaH) | Ayu**†**Shi |

puru**†**Sha SSa**…**tEndri**†**ya, SSa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…**H puru**†**Sha**…**H, puru**†**Sha SSa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…** Ayu**…**ShyA-yu**†**Shi Sa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…**H puru**†**Sha**…**H, puru**†**Sha SSa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…** Ayu**†**Shi |

7. (Sa**…**tEndri**†**yaH) | Ayu**†**Shi | E**…**va |

Sa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…** Ayu**…**ShyAyu**†**Shi Sa**…**tEndri**†**ya, SSa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…** Ayu**†**ShyE**…** vaivAyu**†**Shi Sa**…**tEndri**†**ya-SSa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…** Ayu**†**ShyE**…**va |

8. (Sa**…**tEndri**†**yaH) |

Sa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…** iti**†** Sa**…**ta - i**…**ndi**…**ya**…**H |

9. Ayu**†**Shi | E**…**va | i**…**ndri**…**yE |

Ayu**†**ShyE**…** vai vAyu**…**ShyAyu**†**-ShyE**…**vEndri**…**ya i**†**ndri**…**ya E**…**vAyu**…**ShyAyu**†**-ShyE**…**vEndri**…**yE |

10. E**…**va | i**…**ndri**…**yE | (prati**†**) |

E**…**vEndri**…**ya i**†**ndri**…**ya E**…**vaivEndri**…**yE prati**…** pratI**‡**ndri**…**ya E**…**vaivEndri**…**yE prati**†** |

11. i**…**ndri**…**yE | (prati**†**) | ti**…**ShTha**…**ti**…** |

i**…**ndri**…**yE prati**…** pratI**‡**ndri**…**ya i**†**ndri**…**yE prati**†**tiShThati tiShThati**…** pratI**‡**ndri**…**ya i**†**ndri**…**yE prati**†**tiShThati |

12. (prati**†**) | ti**…**ShTha**…**ti**…** |

prati**†** tiShThati tiShThati**…** prati**…** prati**†**tiShThati |

13. ti**…**ShTha**…**ti**…** |

ti**…**ShTha**…**tIti**†** tiShThati ||

## 37.14 vai prajA

(T.S.6.5.2.3)

**vAkyaM** - vai pra**…**jAH pra**…**jAsvEvAyu**†**r dadhAti ||

**padam** - vai | pra**…**jA iti**†** pra - jAH (pra**…**jAH) |   
pra**…**jAsviti**†** pra - jAsu**†** (pra**…**jAsu**†**) | E**…**va | Ayu**†**H | da**…**dhA**…**ti**…** ||

1. vai | (pra**…**jAH) | (pra**…**jAsu**†**) |

vai pra**…**jAH pra**…**jA vai vai pra**…**jAH pra**…**jAsu**†** pra**…**jAsu**†** pra**…**jA vai

vai pra**…**jAH pra**…**jAsu**†** |

2. (pra**…**jAH) | (pra**…**jAsu**†**) | E**…**va |

pra**…**jAH pra**…**jAsu**†** pra**…**jAsu**†** pra**…**jAH pra**…**jAH pra**…**jAsvE**…**vai va pra**…**jAsu**†** pra**…**jAH pra**…**jAH pra**…**jAsvE**…**va |

3. (pra**…**jAH) |

pra**…**jA iti**†** pra - jAH |

4. (pra**…**jAsu**†**) | E**…**va | Ayu**†**H |

pra**…**jAsvE**…**vai va pra**…**jAsu**†** pra**…**jAsvE**…**-vAyu**…**rAyu**†**rE**…**va pra**…**jAsu**†** pra**…**jAsvE**…**vAyu**†**H |

5. (pra**…**jAsu**†**) |

pra**…**jAsviti**†** pra - jAsu**†** |

6. E**…**va | Ayu**†**H | da**…**dhA**…**ti**…** ||

E**…**vAyu**…**rAya**†**rE**…**vai vAyu**†**r dadhAti dadhA**…**tyAyu**†**rE**…**vai vAyu**†**r   
dadhAti |

7. Ayu**†**H | da**…**dhA**…**ti**…** ||

Ayur**†** dadhAti dadhA**…**tyAyu**…**rAyu**†**r dadhAti |

8. da**…**dhA**…**ti**…** ||

da**…**dhA**…**tIti**†** dadhAti ||

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# ASIrvAda mantrAH

These AshIrvada Mantras are not continuous Mantras, (and not appearing one after the other), in Veda Texts but are consolidated from various places. For convenience purpose, these Mantras are given in a serial order as they are normally chanted. The order of chanting may vary and the student needs to follow that order as is chanted in that function.

Ref TS 5.4.12.3 for 2 / TB 3.1.2.1 for 3 / TS 2.4.14.1for 4 / TB 1.3.7.8 for 5 / RV 10.85.33 / EAK 1.9.5 for 6 / RV 10.85.45 / EAK 1.4.6 for 7 / R V 5.25.5 for 8 / TB 3.10.1.1 for 9 / TS 7.5.18.1 for 10 / TB 3.8.5.3 for 11 / TA. 2.5.1 for 12 / TB 3.12.5.5 for 13.

na tatra sUryO BAti na ca**†**ndratA**…**ra**…**ka**…**M**…** nEmA vidyutO BAnti kutO**†**ya ma**…Å**gniH | tamEva BAnta manu BA**†**ti sa**…**rva**…**M tasya BAsA sarvamida**†**M viBA**…**ti || 1

paryA**‡**ptyA**…** ana**†**ntarAyAya**…** sarva**†**sthO-mOti rA**…**tra u**†**tta**…**ma maha**†**rBavati**…** (maha**†**dBavati) sarva**…**syAptyai**…** sarva**†**sya**…** jityai**…** sarva**†**mE**…**va tEnA**‡**pnOti**…** sarva**†**M jayati || 2

Ru**…**ddhyAsma**†** ha**…**vyair-nama**†**sOpa**…** sadya**†** | mi**…**traM dE**…**vaM mi**†**tra**…**dhEya**†**nnO astu | a**…**nu**…**rA**…**dhAn. ha**…**viShA**†** va**…**rddhaya**†**ntaH | Sa**…**ta~jja**†**vEma Sa**…**rada**…**-ssavI**†**rAH || 3

navO**†**navO Bavati**…** jAya**†**mA**…**nO**Å**hnA**‡**~gkE**…**tu-ru**…**ShasA**†** mE**…**tyagrE**‡** |

BA**…**gaM dE**…**vEByO**…** vida**†**dhA-tyA**…**yan pra ca**…**ndramA**‡**-sthirati dI**…**rGamAyu**†**H || 4

Sa**…**tamA**†**naM Bavati Sa**…**tAyu**…**H puru**†**ShaSSa**…**tEndri**†**ya**…** Ayu**†**ShyE**…**vEndri**…**yE prati**†**tiShThati || 5

su**…**ma**…**~gga**…**lIri**…**yaM va**…**dhU**…**ri**…**mA(gm) sa**†**mEta**…** paSya**†**ta |

sauBA**‡**gya ma**…**syai da**…**tvA yAthAsta**…**M viparE**†**tana || 6

i**…**mAm tvami**†**ndra mIDva ssupu**…**trA(gm) su**…**BagA**‡**M kuru |

daSA**‡**syAM pu**…**trAnA dhE**†**hi**…** pati**†**mEkA da**…**SaM kRu**†**dhi || 7

ya**…**Saska**†**ra**…**M balA**†**vantaM pra**…**Butva**‡**M tamE**…**va rA**‡**jAdhi**…** pati**†**-rbaBUva | sa~gkI**‡**rNa nAgASva**…**pati**†**r narANAM suma**…**~ggalya**‡**M satataM dI**…**rGamAyu**†**H || 8

sa**…**Mj~jAna**†**M **Æ**vi**…**j~jAna**†**M pra**…**j~jAna**†**M jA**…**nada**†**Bi jA**…**nat |

sa**…**~gkalpa**†**mAnaM pra**…**kalpa**†**mAna-mupa**…**kalpa**†**mAna**…**-mupa**†**klRuptaM klRu**…**ptaM | SrEyO**…** vasI**†**ya A**…**yath ssaMBU**†**taM BU**…**taM | ci**…**traH kE**…**tuH pra**…**BAnA**…**BAn-thsa**…**MBAn |

jyO**†**tiShmA**…**(gg)**…** stEja**†**svAnA**…** tapa**…**(gg)**…** stapa**†**nna Bi**…**tapann**†** |

rO**…**ca**…**nO rOca**†**mAna-SSOBa**…**na-SSOBa**†**mAnaH ka**…**lyANa**†**H || 9

Abrahma**†**n brAhma**…**NO bra**†**hmavarca**…**sI jA**†**yatA**…**mA**Å**smin rA**…**ShTrE rA**†**ja**…**nya**†** iSha**…**vya**†**-SSUrO**†** mahAra**…**thO jA**†**yatA**…**M dOgdhrI**†** dhE**…**nur- vODA**†Å**na**…**DvA nA**…**Su- ssapti**…**H pura**†**ndhi**…**ryOShA**†** ji**…**ShNU ra**†**thE**…**ShThA ssa**…**BEyO**…** yuvA**ÅÅ**sya yaja**†**mAnasya vI**…**rO jA**†**yatAM nikA**…**mEni**†**kAmE naH pa**…**rjanyO**†** var.Shatu Pa**…**linyO**†** na**…** OSha**†**dhayaH pacyantAM **Æ**yOgakShE**…**mO na**†**H kalpatAM || 10

ba**…**hu**…**gvai ba**†**hva**…**SvAyai**†** bahvajAvi**…**kAyai**‡** |

ba**…**hu**…**vrI**…**hi**…**ya**…**vAyai**†** bahumAShati**…**lAyai**‡** |

ba**…**hu**…**hi**…**ra**…**NyAyai**†** bahuha**…**stikA**†**yai |

ba**…**hu**…**dA**…**sa**…**pU**…**ru**…**ShAyai**†** rayi**…**matyai**…** puShTi**†**matyai |

ba**…**hu**…**rA**…**ya**…**spO**…**ShAyai**…** rAjA**‡**stu || 11

Ayu**†**ShTE vi**…**SvatO**†** dadha da**…**ya ma**…**gnirvarE**‡**NyaH |

puna**†**stE prA**…**Na AyA**†**ti**…** (Or Aya**†**ti**…**) parA**…**yakShma(gm)**†** suvAmitE |

A**…**yu**…**rdA a**†**gnE ha**…**viShO**†** juShA**…**NO GRu**…**ta pra**†**tIkO GRu**…**tayO**†** nirEdhi |

GRu**…**taM pI**…**tvA madhu**…** cAru**…** gavya**†**M pi**…**tEva**†** pu**…**trama**…**Bi-ra**†**kShatAdi**…**maM || 12

pu**…**rastA**…**d daSa**†** hOtAra**…**-muda**†**~jca**…** -mupa**†**dadhAti yAvatpa**…**daM |

hRuda**†**ya**…**M **Æ**yaju**†**ShI**…** patnyau**†** ca | da**…**kShi**…**Na**…**taH prA~jca**…**-~jcatu**†**r. hOtAraM | pa**…**ScA-du**…**da**†**~jca**…**M pa~jca**†** hOtAraM | u**…**tta**…**ra**…**taH prA~jca**…**(gm)**…** ShaDDhO**†**tAraM | u**…**pari**†**ShTA**…**t prA~jca(gm)**†**

sa**…**pta hO**†**tAraM | hRuda**†**ya**…**M **Æ**yajU(gm)**†**Shi**…** patnyai**†**Sca |

ya**…**thA**…**va**…**kA**…**SaM grahAn**†** | ya**…**thA**…**va**…**kA**…**SaM pra**†**ti gra**…**hAn

**Æ**lO**…**kaM pRu**…**NASca**†** | sarvA**†**hA syai**…**tA dE**…**vatA**‡**H prI**…**tA

a**…**BIShTA**†** Bavanti || 13

## AraNyakE dvitIyapraSnaH prathamapa~jcAtiH

saha**…**vai dE**…**vAnA**…**M cAsu**†**rANAM ca ya**…**j~jau prata**†**tA-vAstAM va**…**ya(gg) sva**…**rgaM **Æ**lO**…**kamE**‡**ShyAmO va**…**yamE**‡**ShyAma**…** iti**…** tE**Å**su**†**rA-ssa**…**nnahya**…** saha**†** sai**…**vAca**†**ran brahma**…**caryE**†**Na**…** tapa**†**sai va dE**…**vAstE **Å**su**†**rA amuhya**…**(gg)**…** stEna prAjA**†**na**…**(gg)**…**stE parA**†**Bava**…**n tEna sva**…**rgaM **Æ**lO**…**ka-mA**†**ya**…**n prasRu**†**tEna**…** vai ya**…**j~jEna**†** dE**…**vAH sva**…**rgaM **Æ**lO**…**ka-mA**†**ya**…**nna prasRu**†**tE**…**nA su**†**rA**…**n

parA**†Å**BAvaya**…**n prasRu**†**tO ha**…**vai ya**†**j~jOpavI**…**tinO**†** ya**…**j~jO **Å**pra**†**sRu**…**tO **Å**nu**†**pavI**…**tinO**…** yat ki~jca**†** brAhma**…**NO ya**†**j~jOpavI**…** -tyadhI**†**tE**…** yaja**†**ta E**…**va tattasmA**‡**-dhyaj~jOpavI**…**tyE**†** vAdhI**†**yIta yA**…**jayE**…**-dyajE**†**tavA ya**…**j~jasya**…** prasRu**†**tyA**…** aji**†**na**…**M

**Æ**vAsO**†** vA dakShiNa**…**ta u**†**pa**…**vIya**…** dakShi**†**NaM bA**…**hu-muddha**†**ra**…**tE **Å**va**†**dhattE sa**…**vyamiti**†** yaj~jOpavI**…**ta mE**…**ta dE**…**va vipa**†**rItaM prAcInAvI**…**ta(gm) sa**…**M**Æ**vIta**†**M mAnu**…**ShaM ||

## 38.2 AraNyakE dvitIyapraSnaH dvitIya daSini

(TA 2.2.1)

rakShA(gm)**†**si**…** havA**†** purO**Å**nuvA**…**kE tapOgra**†**-matiShThanta**…** tAn pra**…**jApa**†**tir-va**…**rENO**…**pA ma**†**ntrayata**…** tAni**…** vara**†**mavRuNI-tAdi**…**tyO

nO**…** yOddhA**…** iti**…** tAn pra**…**jApa**†**tira bravI**…**dyO dha**†**ya**…**dhva-miti**…** tasmA**…** dutti**†**ShThanta**…**(gm)**…** havA**…** tAni**…** rakShA(gg)**†**syA-di**…**tyaM yOdha**†**yanti**…** yAva**†**dasta**…** manva-gA**…**ttAni**†** ha**…**vA E**…**tAni**…** rakShA(gm)**†**si gAyatri**…**yA**Å**Bi**†**mantri tE**…**nAM Ba**†**sA SA**Æ**myanti**…** tadu**†**ha**…**vA E**…**tE bra**†**hmavA**…**dina**†**H pU**…**rvABi**†**mu**…**KAH sa**…**MdhyAyA**‡**M gAyatri**…**yA **Å**Bi**†**mantritA**…** Apa**†** U**…**rdhvaM **Æ**vikShi**†**panti**…** tA E**…**tA ApO**†** va**…**jrI BU**…**tvA tAni**…** rakShA(gm)**†**si ma**…**ndEhA**Å**ru**†**NE dvI**…**pE prakShi**†**panti**…** yat

pra**†**dakShi**…**NaM prakra**†**manti**…** tEna**†** pA**…**pmAna**…**mava**†** dhUnvan

tyu**…**dyanta**†**-masta**…**M **Æ**yanta**†** mAdi**…**tya ma**†**Bi dhyA**…**yan ku**…**rvan brA**‡**hma**…**NO vi**…**dvAn-thsa**…**kala**†**M Ba**…**drama**†**SnutE**…** **Å**sAvA**†**di**…**tyO bra**…**hmEti**…** brahmai**…**va san brahmA**…**pyEti**…** ya E**…**vaM **Æ**vEda**†** ||

## 38.3 nArAyaNOpaniShat

This is a separate upanishad and is different from “Maha NarayanOpanishad”. Atharva Rishi who has seen Lord Narayana has conveyed his direct experience in poetic form through “Narayana Upanishad”. It is also called “Narayana Atharva Sheersham” by Scholars.(No Definite Source available)

OM | sa**…**ha nA**†** vavatu | sa**…**ha nau**†** Bunaktu | sa**…**ha vI**…**rya**†**M karavAvahai | tE**…**ja**…**svi nA**…**vadha**†**tamastu**…** mA vi**†**dviShA**…**vahai**‡**H |

OM SAnti**…**H SAnti**…**H SAnti**†**H ||

OM atha puruShO ha vai nArAyaNO**Å** kAmayata prajA: sRu**†**jEyE**…**ti | nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NAt prA**†**NO jA**…**yatE | manaH sarvEndri**†**yANi**…** ca | KaM vAyur-jyOti-rApaH pRuthivI viSva**†**sya dhA**…**riNI |

nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NAt bra**†**hmA jA**…**yatE | nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NAt ru**†**drO jA**…**yatE |

nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NA-di**†**ndrO jA**…**yatE | nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NAt prajApatayaH pra**†**jAya**…**ntE | nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NAt dvAdaSA-dityA rudrA vasava-

ssarvANi ca Ca**†**ndA**…**(gm)**…**si |

nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NAdEva samu**†**t-padya**…**ntE | nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NE pra**†**vartta**…**ntE | nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NE pra**†**lIya**…**ntE |

OM | atha nityO nA**†**rAya**…**NaH | bra**…**hmA nA**†**rAya**…**NaH |

Si**…**vaSca**†** nArAya**…**NaH | Sa**…**kraSca**†** nArAya**…**NaH |

dyA**…**vA**…**-pRu**…**thi**…**vyau ca**†** nArAya**…**NaH | kA**…**laSca**†** nArAya**…**NaH | di**…**SaSca**†** nArAya**…**NaH | U**…**rdhvaSca**†** nArAya**…**NaH |

a**…**dhaSca**†** nArAya**…**NaH | a**…**nta**…**rba**…**hiSca**†** nArAya**…**NaH |

nArAyaNa EvE**†**da(gm) sa**…**rvaM || yat BU**…**taM yacca**…** Bavya**‡**M |

niShkalO nira~jjanO nirvikalpO nirAKyAtaH SuddhO dEva EkO**†** nArAya**…**NaH | na dvi**…**tiyO**‡Å**sti**…** kaSci**†**t | ya E**†**vaM vE**…**da |

sa viShNurEva Bavati sa viShNurE**†**va Ba**…**vati |

Omitya**†**grE vyA**…**harEt | nama i**†**ti pa**…**ScAt |

nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NAyE-tyu**†**pari**…**ShThAt | Omi**†**tya**†**kA**…**kSharaM |

nama iti**†** dvE a**…**kSharE | nA**…**rA**…**ya**…**NAyEti pa~jcA**‡**kSharA**…**Ni |

Etadvai nArayaNasyA-ShThAkSha**†**raM pa**…**daM |

yO ha vai nArayaNasyA-ShThAkSharaM pada**†**-maddhyE**…**ti |

anapabruva-ssarva-mA**†**yurE**…**ti | vindatE prA**†**jApatya(gm) rAyaspOSha**†**M gaupa**…**tyaM |

tatO**Å**mRutatva-maSnutE tatO**Å**mRutatva-maSnu**†**ta i**…**ti |

ya E**†**vaM vE**…**da | pratyagAnandaM brahmapuruShaM praNava**†** svarU**…**paM | akAra ukAra makA**†**ra i**…**ti |

tAnEkadhA samaBaratta-dEta**†**dOmi**…**ti |

yumuktvA**†** mucya**†**tE yO**…**gI**…** ja**…**nma**…** saMsA**†**ra-ba**…**ndhanAt |

OM namO nArAyaNAyEti ma**†**ntrOpA**…**sakaH |

vaikuNTha Buvana-lOka**†**M gami**…**Shyati |

tadidaM paraM puNDarIkaM vi**†**j~jAna**…**-GanaM |

tasmAt tadidA**†**van mA**…**traM | brahmaNyO dEva**†**kIpu**…**trO**…** brahmaNyO ma**†**dhusU**…**danOM | sarva BUtasthamEka**†**M nArA**…**yaNaM | kAraNarUpamakAra pa**†**rabra**…**hmOM |

Etadatharva SirO**†**yO**Å**dhI**…**tE | prA**…**taradhI**†**yA**…**nO**…** rAtrikRutaM pApa**†**M nASa**…**yati | sA**…**yama**†**dhIyA**…**nO**…** divasakRutaM pApa**†**M nASa**…**yati | mAddhyandina-mAdityaBi-muKO**†Å**dhIyA**…**naH |

pa~jca-pAtakO-papAtakA**‡**t pramu**…**cyatE | sarva vEda pArAyaNa pu**†**NyaM la**…**BatE | nArAyaNa sAyujya-ma**†**vApnO**…**ti**…** nArAyaNa sAyujya-ma**†**vApnO**…**ti | ya E**†**vaM vE**…**da | ityu**†**pa**…**niSha**†**t ||

**OM SAnti…H SAnti…H SAnti†H ||**

# prakIrNAdhyAyaH

## brAhmaNa Eka hOtA

(TA 3.7.1)

brA**…**hma**…**Na Eka**†** hOtA | saya**…**j~jaH | samE**†**dadAtu pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn puShTi**…**m **Æ**yaSa**†**H | ya**…**j~jaSca**†** mE BUyAt | 1

a**…**gnirdvi hO**†**tA | saBa**…**rtA | samE**†**dadAtu pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn puShTi**…**M **Æ**yaSa**†**H | Ba**…**rtA ca**†** mE BUyAt | 2

pRu**…**thi**…**vI tri hO**†**tA | sapra**†**ti**…**ShThA | samE**†**dadAtu pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn puShTi**…**M **Æ**yaSa**†**H | pra**…**ti**…**ShThA ca**†** mE BUyAt | 3

a**…**ntari**†**kSha**…**M catu**†**r. hOtA | savi**…**ShThAH | samE**†**dadAtu pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn puShTi**…**M **Æ**yaSa**†**H | vi**…**ShThASca**†** mE BUyAt | 4

vA**…**yuH pa~jca**†** hOtA | saprA**…**NaH | samE**†**dadAtu pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn puShTi**…**M **Æ**yaSa**†**H | prA**…**NaSca**†** mE BUyAt | 5

ca**…**ndramA**…**H ShaDDhO**†**tA | sa Ru**…**tUn ka**†**lpayAti |

samE**†**dadAtu pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn puShTi**…**M **Æ**yaSa**†**H |

Ru**…**tava**†**Sca mE kalpantAM | 6

anna(gm)**†** sa**…**ptahO**†**tA | saprA**…**Nasya**†** prA**…**NaH |

samE**†**dadAtu pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn puShTi**…**M **Æ**yaSa**†**H |

prA**…**Nasya**†** ca mE prA**…**NO BU**†**yAt | 7

dyaura**…**ShTa hO**†**tA | sO**†Å**nAdhRu**…**ShyaH |

samE**†**dadAtu pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn puShTi**…**M **Æ**yaSa**†**H |

a**…**nA**…**dhRu**…**ShyaSca**†** BUyAsaM | 8

A**…**di**…**tyO nava**†** hOtA | sa tE**†**ja**…**svI |

samE**†**dadAtu pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn puShTi**…**M **Æ**yaSa**†**H |

tE**…**ja**…**svI ca**†** BUyAsaM | 9

pra**…**jApa**†**ti**…**r daSa**†** hOtA | sa i**…**da(gm) sarva**‡**M |

samE**†**dadAtu pra**…**jAM pa**…**SUn puShTi**…**M **Æ**yaSa**†**H |

sarva**†**~jca mE BUyAt | 10

The Following Mantra is not a part of brA**…**hma**…**Na Eka**†** hOtA ; however during Rudra-Ekadasinis etc the following Mantra is chanted as 11th “upachaara Mantram” after the above 10 Mantras.

hiraNyapA**…**traM madhO**‡**H pU**…**rNaM da**…**dAti | ma**…**davyO**†** sA**…**nIti**†** |

Eka**…**dA bra**…**hmaNa**…** upa**†**harati | E**…**kadaiva**…** yaja**†**mAna**…** Ayu**…**stEjO**†** dadAti || 11

## namaH prAcyai

(TA 2.20.1)

nama**…**H prAcyai**†** di**…**SEyASca**†** dE**…**vatA**†** E**…**tasyA**…**M prati**†**vasantyE**…** tABya**†**Sca**…** namO**…**,

namO dakShi**†**NAyai di**…**SEyASca**†** dE**…**vatA**†** E**…**tasyA**…**M-prati**†**vasantyE**…** tABya**†**Sca**…** namO**…** ,

nama**…**H pratI**‡**cyai di**…**SEyASca**†** dE**…**vatA**†** E**…**tasyA**…**M prati**†**vasantyE**…** tABya**†**Sca**…** namO**…**

nama**…** udI**‡**cyai di**…**SEyASca**†** dE**…**vatA**†** E**…**tasyA**…**M prati**†**vasantyE**…** tABya**†**Sca**…** namO**…**

nama**†** U**…**rdrdhvAyai**†** di**…**SEyASca**†** dE**…**vatA**†** E**…**tasyA**…**M prati**†**vasantyE**…** tABya**†**Sca**…** namO**…**

namO **Å**dha**†**rAyai di**…**SEyASca**†** dE**…**vatA**†** E**…**tasyA**…**M prati**†**vasantyE**…** tABya**†**Sca**…** namO**…**

namO**†** **Å**vAnta**…**rAyai**†** di**…**SEyASca**†** dE**…**vatA**†** E**…**tasyA**…**M prati**†**vasantyE**…** tABya**†**Sca**…** namO**…** ,

namO gaMgA yamunayOr maddhyE yE**†** vasa**…**nti**…** ,

tE mE prasannAtmA-naSciraM jIvitaM va**†**rdhaya**…**nti**…** ,

namO gaMgA yamunayOr muni**†**ByaSca**…** namO**…** ,

namO gaMgA yamunayOr muni**†**ByaSca**…** namaH ||

# aika matya sUktaM

**(To be chanted as per Rig Vedic Sruti )**

(RV 10.12.191)

OM | saMsa**…**midyu**†**vasE vRuSha**…**nnagnE**…** viSvA**‡**nya**…**rya A |

iLa**…**spadE**…** sami**†**ddhyasE**…** sa nO**…** vasU**…**nyA Ba**†**ra || 1

saM ga**†**cCaddhva**…**M saM va**†**daddhva**…**M saM vO**…** manA**‡**Msi jAnatAM | dE**…**vA BA**…**gaM yathA**…** pUrvE**‡** saMjAnA**…**nA u**…**pAsa**†**tE || 2

sa**…**mA**…**nO mantra**…**-ssami**†**ti-ssamA**…**nI sa**†**mA**…**naM mana**†**ssa**…**ha ci**…**ttamE**‡**ShAM | sa**…**mA**…**naM mantra**†**ma**…**Bi ma**‡**ntrayE

vassamA**…**nEna**†** vO ha**…**viShA**‡** juhOmi || 3

sa**…**mA**…**nI va**…** AkU**‡**ti-ssamA**…**nA hRuda**†**yAni vaH |

sa**…**mA**…**nama**†**stu vO**…** manO**…** yathA**‡** va**…**-ssusa**…**hAsa**†**ti || 4

**-----aika matyasUktaM samAptaM-----**

**OM || SAnti…H SAnti…H SAnti†H ||**